

BUITENGEWONE



EXTRAORDINARY



Staatskoerant

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Government Gazette

[Geregistreer by die Hoofposkantoor as 'n Nuusblad.]

[Registered at the General Post Office as a Newspaper.]

Prys 10c Price
Oorsee 15c Overseas
POSVRY—POST FREE

VOL. 17.]

KAAPSTAD, 7 JULIE 1965.
CAPE TOWN, 7TH JULY, 1965.

[No. 1172.]

DEPARTEMENT VAN DIE EERSTE MINISTER.

DEPARTMENT OF THE PRIME MINISTER.

No. 1003.]

[7 Julie 1965.]

No. 1003.]

[7th July, 1965.]

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Staatspresident sy goedkeuring geheg het aan die onderstaande Wet wat hierby ter algemene inligting gepubliseer word:—

It is hereby notified that the State President has assented to the following Act which is hereby published for general information:—

BLADSY

PAGE

No. 95 van 1965: Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns,
1965 3

No. 95 of 1965: Customs and Excise Amendment Act,
1965 2

proved by the Secretary in respect of each warehouse, may be entered for storage in a customs and excise warehouse with deferment of payment of duty and no such goods or beverages shall be removed to or placed in a customs and excise warehouse until they have been so entered.”;

(b) by the substitution for paragraph (b) of sub-section (2) of the following paragraph:

(b) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (18) of section *seventy-five* and of sub-section (5), no allowance for loss or diminution of any nature which occurs while such goods are being transported to or kept in any such warehouse or transported from one warehouse to another or removed in bond shall be allowed.”;

(c) by the substitution for sub-section (3) of the following sub-section:

“(3) Goods on which no duty is payable and of a class or kind approved by the Secretary in respect of each warehouse, may, subject to such conditions and to the keeping of such records as the Secretary may in each case determine, without entry, be taken into a customs and excise warehouse for the purpose of being used in the manufacture of or in conjunction with dutiable goods.”;

(d) by the insertion after sub-section (4) of the following sub-section:

“(4)*bis* No person shall, without the permission of the Secretary, divert any goods entered for removal from or delivery to a customs and excise warehouse, except goods entered for payment of the duty due thereon, to a destination other than the destination declared on entry of such goods or deliver or cause such goods to be delivered in the Republic except in accordance with the provisions of this Act.”; and

(e) by the substitution for sub-section (5) of the following sub-section:

“(5) The duty on any deficiency in a customs and excise warehouse shall be paid forthwith on demand after detection of such deficiency: Provided that in the case of goods manufactured in any customs and excise manufacturing warehouse or in the case of goods in the process of manufacture and removed from one customs and excise manufacturing warehouse to another such warehouse, the Secretary may, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of section *thirty-five*, allow working, pumping, handling, processing and similar losses and losses due to natural causes, between the time when liability for duty first arises and the time of removal of such goods from the warehouse in which the goods are so manufactured or in which such process of manufacture is completed, to the extent specified in Schedule No. 4 or 6, if he is satisfied that no part of such loss was wilfully or negligently caused.”.

Substitution
of section 24
of Act 91
of 1964.

5. The following section is hereby substituted for section *twenty-four* of the principal Act:

“Ships’ or
aircraft
stores
consumed
in the
Republic.

24. If any goods shipped as stores for any foreign-going ship or aircraft from a customs and excise warehouse under the provisions of sub-section (4) of section *twenty* or any goods shipped as stores for such ship or aircraft outside the Republic (except any such goods which are used for the operation of such ship and are, save as provided in the regulations, not for consumption by or for sale or disposal to the master or members of the crew or passengers of or visitors to such ship) are consumed, sold or disposed of on such ship in any port in the Republic or on such air-

klas of soort is wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is ten opsigte van elke pakhuis, kan geklaar word vir opslag in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis met uitstel van die betaling van reg en geen sodanige goedere of dranke word verwyder na of geplaas in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis voordat dit aldus geklaar is nie.”;

- (b) deur paragraaf (b) van sub-artikel (2) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

„(b) Behoudens die bepalings van sub-artikel (18) van artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* en van sub-artikel (5) word geen afslag toegelaat vir verlies of vermindering van enige aard wat plaasvind terwyl sodanige goedere vervoer word na of gehou word in enige sodanige pakhuis of vervoer word van een pakhuis na 'n ander of vervoer word onder waarborg nie.”;

- (c) deur sub-artikel (3) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(3) Goedere waarop geen reg betaalbaar is nie en van 'n klas of soort wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is ten opsigte van elke pakhuis kan sonder klaring in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis ingeneem word ten einde gebruik te word by die vervaardiging van of tesame met belasbare goedere, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes en die hou van die aantekeninge wat die Sekretaris in elke geval bepaal.”;

- (d) deur na sub-artikel (4) die volgende sub-artikel in te voeg:

„(4)*bis* Niemand mag sonder die toestemming van die Sekretaris enige goedere wat vir verwydering van of aflewering by 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis geklaar is, behalwe goedere vir betaling van die reg daarop verskuldig geklaar, na 'n ander bestemming as die bestemming wat by klaring van sodanige goedere aangegee is, afwend nie, of sodanige goedere in die Republiek, behalwe in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van hierdie Wet, aflewer of laat aflewer nie.”; en

- (e) deur sub-artikel (5) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(5) Die reg op enige tekort in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis moet onverwyld op aanvraag na die ontdekking van sodanige tekort betaal word: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van goedere wat in enige doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis vervaardig word of in die geval van goedere wat in die proses van vervaardiging is en van een doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis na 'n ander sodanige pakhuis vervoer word, die Sekretaris, behoudens die bepalings van sub-artikel (2) van artikel *vyf-en-dertig* werks-, pomp-, hanterings-, proses- en soortgelyke verliese en verliese te wyte aan natuurlike oorsake tussen die tyd wanneer aanspreeklikheid vir belasting die eerste keer ontstaan en die tyd van verwydering van sodanige goedere uit die pakhuis waarin die goedere aldus vervaardig word of waarin sodanige proses van vervaardiging voltooi word, kan toelaat, in die mate in Bylae No. 4 of 6 vermeld, mits hy oortuig is dat geen deel van sodanige verlies op moedswillige of nalatige wyse veroorsaak is nie.”.

5. Artikel *vier-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

„Skeeps- of vliegtuigvoorrade in die Republiek verbruik.

24. Indien enige goedere wat kragtens die bepalings van sub-artikel (4) van artikel *twintig* uit 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis as voorrade vir enige skip of vliegtuig op vreemde vaart of vlug verskeep is of enige goedere wat buite die Republiek as voorrade vir sodanige skip of vliegtuig verskeep is (behalwe enige sodanige goedere wat vir die werking van die skip gebruik word en nie, behoudens die bepalings van die regulasies, vir verbruik deur of vir verkoop of van die hand sit aan die gesagvoerder of lede van die bemanning of passasiers van of besoekers aan sodanige skip nie) op sodanige skip in enige hawe in die Republiek of op sodanige vliegtuig,

Vervanging van artikel 24 van Wet 91 van 1964.

craft at any place in the Republic when the aircraft is not airborne or on such aircraft on a flight between any places in the Republic, the master of such ship or the pilot of such aircraft, as the case may be, shall be liable for the duty on such goods so consumed, sold or disposed of and shall, upon demand by the Secretary forthwith pay the duty due on such goods: Provided that the Secretary may by rule exempt any class or kind of stores or ship or aircraft or any stores or ship or aircraft to which circumstances specified in such rule apply from any provision of this section."

Substitution of section 25 of Act 91 of 1964.

6. The following section is hereby substituted for section *twenty-five* of the principal Act:

"Sorting, packing, etc., in customs and excise storage warehouses.

25. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Secretary may permit the licensee of a customs and excise storage warehouse or the owner of any goods in such warehouse to sort, separate, pack or repack any goods in such warehouse and to make such alterations therein or such arrangements as may be necessary for the preservation of those goods or for the sale, exportation or other lawful disposal thereof."

Amendment of section 31 of Act 91 of 1964.

7. Section *thirty-one* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (2) of the following sub-section:

"(2) The Secretary may, on such conditions as he may in each case impose, permit the use of spirits which have been entered for home consumption in the production of beverages on premises which have been licensed as a customs and excise storage warehouse and may permit payment of the duty on any such spirits used in the production of beverages on any such premises to be deferred until such beverages are delivered from any such warehouse."

Amendment of section 37 of Act 91 of 1964.

8. Section *thirty-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the addition of the following sub-section:

"(7) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, the Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may in each case impose, regard the mixing of mineral oil products of different classes or kinds as a result of transport by pipeline (except a pipeline used in connection with the loading or discharge of ships or vehicles) or the mixing of imported and locally manufactured mineral oil products of the same class or kind in the ordinary course of transport or storage or distribution in the Republic as not constituting manufacture of a new product, provided the quantities of the constituent products entered before they became so mixed are separately accounted for to his satisfaction."

Amendment of section 40 of Act 91 of 1964.

9. Section *forty* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in sub-section (3) for the words "*section seventy-six* and sub-section (2) of section" of the words "*sections seventy-six* and".

Amendment of section 44 of Act 91 of 1964.

10. Section *forty-four* of the principal Act is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution for sub-section (6) of the following sub-section:

"(6) In all cases where the master, pilot or other carrier is not liable for the duty on any imported goods or where the liability of the said master, pilot or other carrier has ceased in respect of such goods in terms of this section, liability for duty thereon shall, subject to the provisions of Chapter VII, rest on the importer or the owner of such goods."; and

terwyl dit nie in die lug is, nie, op enige plek in die Republiek of op sodanige vliegtuig op 'n vlug tussen enige plekke in die Republiek verbruik, verkoop of van die hand gesit word, is die gesagvoerder van sodanige skip of die loods van sodanige vliegtuig, na gelang van die geval, aanspreeklik vir die reg op die goedere aldus verbruik, verkoop of van die hand gesit en moet hy op aanvraag van die Sekretaris onverwyld die reg op sodanige goedere verskuldig, betaal: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris by reël enige klas of soort voorrade of skip of vliegtuig of enige voorrade of skip of vliegtuig waarop in sodanige reël bepaalde omstandighede van toepassing is van enige bepaling van hierdie artikel kan vrystel."

6. Artikel *vyf-en-twintig* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging
van artikel
25 van Wet
91 van 1964.

„Sortering, verpakking, ens., in doeane- en aksyns-opslagpakhuis.

25. Behoudens die bepalings van hierdie Wet, kan die Sekretaris die lisensiehouer van 'n doeane- en aksynsopslagpakhuis of die eienaar van enige goedere in sodanige pakhuis toelaat om enige goedere in daardie pakhuis te sorteer, te skei, te verpak of te herverpak en om die veranderinge daarin te maak of die stappe te doen wat nodig is vir die bewaring van daardie goedere of vir die verkoop, uitvoer of ander wettige van die hand sit daarvan."

7. Artikel *een-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (2) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

Wysiging
van artikel
31 van Wet
91 van 1964.

„(2) Die Sekretaris kan, op die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, toestemming verleen vir die gebruik van spiritus wat vir binnelandse gebruik geklaar is by die produksie van drank op 'n perseel wat as 'n doeane- en aksynsopslagpakhuis gelisensieer is en kan toestemming verleen vir uitstel van betaling van die reg op enige sodanige spiritus gebruik by die produksie van drank op enige sodanige perseel totdat sodanige drank uit enige sodanige pakhuis gelewer word."

8. Artikel *sewe-en-dertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur die volgende sub-artikel by te voeg:

Wysiging
van artikel
37 van Wet
91 van 1964.

„(7) Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van hierdie Wet, kan die Sekretaris, behoudens die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, die vermenging van mineraalolieprodukte van verskillende klasse of soorte ten gevolge van vervoer deur 'n pypleiding (behalwe 'n pypleiding wat in verband met die laai of aflaai van skepe of voertuie gebruik word) of die vermenging van ingevoerde en plaaslik vervaardigde mineraalolieprodukte van dieselfde klas of soort in die gewone loop van vervoer of opslag of verspreiding in die Republiek beskou as nie vervaardiging van 'n nuwe produk uit te maak nie, mits daar tot sy bevrediging afsonderlik rekenskap gegee word van die hoeveelhede van die samestellende produkte wat geklaar is voordat dit aldus vermeng geraak het."

9. Artikel *veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-artikel (3) die woorde „artikel *ses-en-sewentig* en sub-artikel (2) van artikel" deur die woorde „artikels *ses-en-sewentig* en" te vervang.

Wysiging
van artikel
40 van Wet
91 van 1964.

10. Artikel *vier-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging
van artikel
44 van Wet
91 van 1964.

(a) deur sub-artikel (6) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(6) In alle gevalle waar die gesagvoerder, loods of ander karweier nie vir die reg op enige ingevoerde goedere aanspreeklik is nie, of waar die aanspreeklikheid van bedoelde gesagvoerder, loods of ander karweier ingevolge hierdie artikel ten opsigte van sodanige goedere verval het, berus aanspreeklikheid vir reg daarop, behoudens die bepalings van Hoofstuk VII, by die invoerder of die eienaar van sodanige goedere."; en

- (b) by the substitution for sub-section (8) of the following sub-section:

“(8) The manufacturer or the owner of any excisable goods shall, subject to the provisions of Chapter VII, be liable for the duty on such goods and his liability shall continue until such goods have been duly entered and the duty due thereon paid.”.

Amendment of section 47 of Act 91 of 1964.

11. Section *forty-seven* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of sub-section (8) of the following paragraph:

“(a) The interpretation of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1 shall be subject to the Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature issued by the Customs Co-operation Council, Brussels, from time to time: Provided that where the application of any part of such Notes or any addendum thereto or explanation thereof is optional, the application of such part, addendum or explanation shall be in the discretion of the Secretary.”.

Amendment of section 55 of Act 91 of 1964.

12. Section *fifty-five* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) of sub-section (5) of the following paragraph:

“(a) ‘ordinary anti-dumping duty’, which may be imposed when goods have been or are being or are likely to be exported to the Republic at a free on board price (as defined in section *sixty-seven* excluding the proviso thereto) which is less than the domestic value (as defined in section *sixty-six*) thereof, and which shall be the amount by which the said domestic value exceeds the said free on board price or, in the case of goods in respect of which no charge is made, a price which the Secretary may in his discretion determine;”.

Amendment of section 75 of Act 91 of 1964.

13. Section *seventy-five* of the principal Act is hereby amended—

- (a) by the substitution for paragraph (a) of sub-section (5) of the following paragraph:

“(a) In addition to any liability for duty incurred by any person under any other provision of this Act, the person who enters any goods for use by him under rebate of duty or any person on whose behalf any goods are so entered, shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (6) and section *forty-five*, be liable for the duty on all goods so entered which have not been used or which have been disposed of otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section and of the item under which they were so entered, as if such rebate of duty did not apply to such goods and such person shall pay such duty on demand by the Secretary: Provided that the Secretary may, if such goods were used in accordance with any other item relating to rebate of duty, accept duty on such goods as if they were entered under such other item: Provided further that the Secretary may, in his discretion, permit any duty paid on entry of such goods under rebate to be deducted from any duty for which any person becomes liable in terms of this paragraph.”;

- (b) by the substitution for sub-section (9) of the following sub-section:

“(9) Any goods entered for use under rebate of duty under this section shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be entered for home consumption, but no entry in respect of any such goods described in Schedule No. 3 or 4 shall be valid unless the number of the tariff heading and sub-heading under which such goods are classified in Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 and the number of the item of Schedule No. 3 or 4 in which the said goods are specified are both declared on such entry and the

- (b) deur sub-artikel (8) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(8) Die vervaardiger of die eienaar van enige synsbare goedere is, behoudens die bepalings van Hoofstuk VII, aanspreeklik vir die reg op sodanige goedere en sy aanspreeklikheid duur voort totdat sodanige goedere behoorlik geklaar is en die reg daarop verskuldig, betaal is.”.

11. Artikel *sewe-en-veertig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel (8) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

Wysiging
van artikel
47 van Wet
91 van 1964.

- „(a) Die uitleg van Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 is onderworpe aan die „Explanatory Notes to the Brussels Nomenclature” wat van tyd tot tyd deur die Doeanesamerwerkingsraad, Brussel, uitgereik word: Met dien verstande dat waar die toepassing van enige deel van sodanige „Notes” of enige addendum daarby of enige verklaring daarvan nie-verplichtend is nie, die toepassing van sodanige deel, addendum of verklaring aan die diskresie van die Sekretaris oorgelaat word.”.

12. Artikel *vyf-en-vyftig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel (5) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

Wysiging
van artikel
55 van Wet
91 van 1964.

- „(a) „gewone anti-dumpingreg” wat opgelê kan word wanneer goedere na die Republiek uitgevoer is of word of waarskynlik sal word teen ’n prys vry aan boord (soos in artikel *sewe-en-sestig*, uitgesonderd die voorbehoudsbepaling daarby, omskryf) wat minder is as die binnelandse waarde daarvan (soos in artikel *ses-en-sestig* omskryf), en wat die bedrag is waarmee bedoelde binnelandse waarde bedoelde prys vry aan boord of, in die geval van goedere ten opsigte waarvan geen prys gevra word nie, ’n prys wat die Sekretaris na goeë dunks bepaal, oorskryf.”.

13. Artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig—

Wysiging
van artikel
75 van Wet
91 van 1964.

- (a) deur paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel (5) deur die volgende paragraaf te vervang:

- „(a) Benewens enige aanspreeklikheid vir reg wat enige persoon kragtens enige ander bepaling van hierdie Wet opgeloop het, is die persoon wat enige goedere vir gebruik deur hom met korting op reg klaar of enige persoon ten behoeve van wie enige goedere aldus geklaar word, behoudens die bepalings van sub-artikel (6) en artikel *vyf-en-veertig*, aanspreeklik vir die reg op alle goedere aldus geklaar wat nie gebruik is of wat van die hand gesit is andersins as in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van hierdie artikel en van die item ingevolge waarvan dit aldus geklaar is asof sodanige korting op reg nie op sodanige goedere van toepassing is nie en sodanige persoon moet sodanige reg op aanvraag van die Sekretaris betaal: Met dien verstande dat as sodanige goedere gebruik is ooreenkomstig enige ander item met betrekking tot korting op reg, die Sekretaris reg op sodanige goedere kan aanvaar asof dit ingevolge sodanige ander item geklaar is: Met dien verstande voorts dat die Sekretaris, na goeë dunks, kan toelaat dat enige reg wat by klaring op korting van sodanige goedere betaal is, afgetrek word van enige reg waarvoor enige persoon ingevolge hierdie paragraaf aanspreeklik word.”;

- (b) deur sub-artikel (9) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(9) Enige goedere wat kragtens hierdie artikel vir gebruik met korting op reg geklaar word, word by die toepassing van hierdie Wet geag vir binnelandse gebruik geklaar te wees, maar geen klaring ten opsigte van enige sodanige goedere in Bylae No. 3 of 4 vermeld, is geldig nie tensy die nommer van die tariefpos en subpos waaronder sodanige goedere in Deel 1 of 2 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word en die nommer van die item van Bylae No. 3 of 4 waarin bedoelde goedere vermeld word albei op sodanige klaring aangegee word en die

industry in which and the purpose for which such goods are to be used, as specified in the said item, are declared on such entry: Provided that the Secretary may exempt entries in respect of any class or kind of goods from any or all of the requirements of this sub-section.”;

- (c) by the substitution for sub-section (10) of the following sub-section:

“(10) No goods may be entered or acquired under rebate of duty under this section or the regulations until the person so entering or acquiring them has furnished such security as the Secretary may require and has complied with such other conditions (including registration with the Secretary of his premises and plant) as may be prescribed by the Minister by regulation in respect of any goods specified in any item of Schedule No. 3, 4 or 6.”;

- (d) by the substitution for sub-section (11) of the following sub-section:

“(11) The Secretary may, in respect of Schedule No. 5 or 6, for the purposes of calculating the amount of duty refundable on any imported or excisable goods used in the manufacture of any goods exported, determine the quantity of such exported goods which shall be deemed to have been produced from a given quantity of such imported or excisable goods or the quantity of such imported or excisable goods which shall be deemed to have been used in the production of a given quantity of such exported goods.”;

- (e) by the substitution for sub-section (18) of the following sub-section:

“(18) Subject to the provisions of the proviso to sub-section (5) of section *twenty* and items Nos. 407.03 (in so far as it relates to tariff heading 87.00), 412.07, 412.08, 412.09, 522.01, 531, 532, 608.01, 608.02, 608.03 and 608.04 of Schedules Nos. 4, 5 and 6, no rebate or refund of duty in respect of any loss or deficiency of any nature of any goods shall be allowed, but the Secretary may allow the deduction from the dutiable quantity of the undermentioned goods of a quantity equal to the percentage stated below in each case, namely—

- (a) in the case of wine spirits (ethyl alcohol) manufactured in the Republic, 1.5 per cent of the quantity so manufactured;
- (b) in the case of spirits (ethyl alcohol), other than wine spirits, manufactured in the Republic, 1.5 per cent of the quantity so manufactured and entered for use in making spirituous beverages;
- (c) in the case of wine manufactured in the Republic, 0.5 per cent of the quantity so manufactured on which duty is paid;
- (d) in the case of imported or excisable petrol or aviation spirit, 0.25 per cent of any quantity entered for storage in any customs and excise storage warehouse; and
- (e) in the case of imported or excisable petrol, aviation spirit, kerosene, distillate fuels or residual fuel oils, such percentage of any quantity removed in bond unpacked by ship from one place in the Republic to another place in the Republic, as the Minister may determine, or, where no such percentage has been so determined, a percentage equal to the full net loss incurred while the goods in question are so removed.”; and

- (f) by the addition of the following sub-section:

“(19) No person shall, without the permission of the Secretary, divert any goods entered under rebate of duty under any item of Schedule No. 3, 4 or 6 or for export for the purpose of claiming a drawback of duty under any item in Schedule No. 5 or 6 to a destination other than the destination declared on such entry or deliver such goods or cause such goods to be delivered in the Republic otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this Act and, in the case of goods entered

nywerheid waarin en die doel waarvoor sodanige goedere gebruik staan te word, soos in die bedoelde item voorgeskryf, op sodanige klaring aangegee word: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris klarings ten opsigte van enige klas of soort goedere van enigeen van of al die vereistes van hierdie sub-artikel kan vrystel.”;

- (c) deur sub-artikel (10) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(10) Geen goedere kan met korting op reg kragtens hierdie artikel of die regulasies geklaar of verkry word alvorens die persoon wat dit aldus klaar of verkry die deur die Sekretaris vereiste sekerheid verskaf het en die ander voorwaardes (met inbegrip van registrasie by die Sekretaris van sy perseel en installasie) wat deur die Minister by regulasie voorgeskryf is ten opsigte van enige goedere in enige item van Bylae No. 3, 4 of 6 vermeld, nagekom het nie.”;

- (d) deur sub-artikel (11) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(11) Die Sekretaris kan, ten opsigte van Bylae No. 5 of 6, vir die doeleindes van berekening van die bedrag aan reg terugbetaalbaar op enige ingevoerde of sinsbare goedere wat by die vervaardiging van enige uitgevoerde goedere gebruik is, die hoeveelheid van sodanige uitgevoerde goedere bepaal wat geag word van 'n gegewe hoeveelheid van sodanige ingevoerde of sinsbare goedere geproduseer te gewees het, of die hoeveelheid van sodanige ingevoerde of sinsbare goedere bepaal wat geag word gebruik te gewees het by die vervaardiging van 'n gegewe hoeveelheid van sodanige uitgevoerde goedere.”;

- (e) deur sub-artikel (18) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

„(18) Behoudens die bepalings van die voorbehoudsbepaling by sub-artikel (5) van artikel twintig en items Nos. 407.03 (vir sover dit betrekking het op tariefpos 87.00), 412.07, 412.08, 412.09, 522.01, 531, 532, 608.01, 608.02, 608.03 en 608.04 van Bylaes Nos. 4, 5 en 6, word geen korting op of terugbetaling van reg ten opsigte van enige verlies of tekort van enige aard van enige goedere toegestaan nie, maar die Sekretaris kan die aftrekking toelaat van die belasbare hoeveelheid van die hieronder genoemde goedere van 'n hoeveelheid gelyk aan die persentasie hieronder in elke geval vermeld, naamlik—

- (a) in die geval van wynspiritus (etielalkohol) in die Republiek vervaardig, 1.5 persent van die hoeveelheid aldus vervaardig;

- (b) in die geval van ander spiritus (etielalkohol) as wynspiritus, in die Republiek vervaardig, 1.5 persent van die hoeveelheid aldus vervaardig en geklaar vir gebruik by die maak van spiritusdranke;

- (c) in die geval van wyn in die Republiek vervaardig, 0.5 persent van die hoeveelheid aldus vervaardig waarop reg betaal word;

- (d) in die geval van ingevoerde of sinsbare petrol of vliegtuigspiritus, 0.25 persent van enige hoeveelheid wat vir opslag in 'n doeane- en aksynsopslagpakhuis geklaar word; en

- (e) in die geval van ingevoerde of sinsbare petrol, vliegtuigspiritus, kerosen, distillaatbrandstowwe of residu-brandolies, die persentasie wat die Minister bepaal van enige hoeveelheid wat onverpak per skip onder waarborg van een plek in die Republiek na 'n ander plek in die Republiek vervoer word of, waar so 'n persentasie nie aldus bepaal is nie, 'n persentasie gelyk aan die volle netto verlies opgeloop terwyl die betrokke goedere aldus vervoer word.”; en

- (f) deur die volgende sub-artikel by te voeg:

„(19) Niemand mag sonder die toestemming van die Sekretaris enige goedere wat met korting op reg ingevoer enige item van Bylae No. 3, 4 of 6 geklaar is of wat vir uitvoer geklaar is met die doel om 'n teruggawe van reg kragtens enige item van Bylae No. 5 of 6 te eis, na 'n ander bestemming as die bestemming wat op sodanige klaring verklaar is, afwend nie, of sodanige goedere in die Republiek andersins as in ooreenstemming met die bepalings van hierdie Wet

under rebate of duty, otherwise than to the person who entered the goods or on whose behalf the goods were entered.”.

Substitution of section 93 of Act 91 of 1964.

14. The following section is hereby substituted for section *ninety-three* of the principal Act:

“Remission or mitigation of penalties and forfeiture. 93. The Secretary may direct that any ship, vehicle, plant, material or goods detained or seized under this Act be delivered to the owner thereof, subject to payment of any duty which may be payable in respect thereof and any charges which may have been incurred in connection with the detention or seizure, whether or not condemnation has taken place, and may mitigate or remit any forfeiture incurred under this Act, on such conditions (including conditions providing for the payment of a penalty, subject to the provisions of this Act) as he deems fit or may mitigate or remit any penalty incurred under this Act, on such conditions as he deems fit: Provided that if the owner accepts such conditions, he shall not thereafter be entitled to institute or maintain any action for damages on account of the detention, seizure or forfeiture.”.

Amendment of section 99 of Act 91 of 1964.

15. Section *ninety-nine* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (3) of the following sub-section:

“(3) Every clearing, shipping and forwarding agent and every agent acting for the master of a ship or the pilot of an aircraft and any other class of agent which the Minister may by regulation specify shall, before transacting any business with the department, and any class of carrier of goods to which this Act relates which the Minister may by regulation specify shall, before conveying any such goods, give such security as the Secretary may from time to time require for the due observance of the provisions of this Act: Provided that the Secretary may call for special or additional security in respect of any particular transaction or conveyance of goods from any agent or carrier.”.

Amendment of section 102 of Act 91 of 1964.

16. Section *one hundred and two* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for sub-section (4) of the following sub-section:

“(4) In any prosecution under this Act and in any dispute in which the State, the Minister or the Secretary or any officer is a party, the onus of proving—

- (a) that the proper duty has been paid; or
- (b) that goods or plant have been lawfully imported, exported, manufactured, removed, or otherwise dealt with or in; or
- (c) that goods or plant have not been imported, exported, manufactured in the Republic, removed or otherwise dealt with or in,

shall be on the person who claims that the proper duty has been paid or that such goods or plant have been lawfully imported, exported, manufactured, removed or otherwise dealt with or in or that such goods or plant have not been imported, exported, manufactured in the Republic, removed or otherwise dealt with or in.”.

Amendment of section 113 of Act 91 of 1964.

17. Section *one hundred and thirteen* of the principal Act is hereby amended by the insertion in the Afrikaans text in subparagraph (i) of paragraph (d) of sub-section (1) after the word “lemme” of the words “met snykante”.

Substitution of section 116 of Act 91 of 1964.

18. The following section is hereby substituted for section *one hundred and sixteen* of the principal Act:

aflewer of laat aflewer nie en, in die geval van goedere wat met korting op reg geklaar is, andersins as aan die persoon wat die goedere geklaar het of ten behoewe van wie die goedere geklaar is.”.

14. Artikel *drie-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 93 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„Kwytskelding of vermindering van penes en verbeuring.

93. Die Sekretaris kan gelas dat enige skip, voertuig, installasie, stof of goedere kragtens hierdie Wet aangehou of beslag op gelê, hetsy dit prysverklaar is al dan nie, aan die eienaar daarvan afgelower word, onderworpe aan betaling van enige reg wat ten opsigte daarvan betaalbaar is en enige koste wat in verband met die aanhouding of beslaglegging aangegaan is, en hy kan op die voorwaardes (met inbegrip van voorwaardes wat voorsiening maak vir die betaling van 'n pene, onderworpe aan die bepalings van hierdie Wet) wat hy goedvind enige verbeuring wat ingevolge hierdie Wet opgeloopt is, verminder of kwyt skeld of kan op die voorwaardes wat hy goedvind enige pene wat ingevolge hierdie Wet opgeloopt is, verminder of kwyt skeld: Met dien verstande dat indien die eienaar sodanige voorwaardes aanvaar, hy daarna nie geregtig is om enige aksie vir skadevergoeding weens die aanhouding, beslaglegging of verbeuring in te stel of daarmee voort te gaan nie.”.

15. Artikel *nege-en-negentig* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (3) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 99 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(3) Elke klarings-, verskepings- en versendingsagent en elke agent wat vir die gesagvoerder van 'n skip of die loods van 'n vliegtuig optree en enige ander klas agent wat die Minister by regulasie voorskryf, moet, voordat sake met die departement gedoen word, en enige klas karweier van goedere waarop hierdie Wet betrekking het wat die Minister by regulasie voorskryf, moet, voordat enige sodanige goedere vervoer word, die sekerheid stel wat die Sekretaris van tyd tot tyd vir behoorlike nakoming van die bepalings van hierdie Wet vereis: Met dien verstande dat die Sekretaris ten opsigte van enige besondere saak of vervoer van goedere van enige agent of karweier spesiale of bykomende sekerheid kan eis.”.

16. Artikel *honderd-en-twee* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur sub-artikel (4) deur die volgende sub-artikel te vervang:

Wysiging van artikel 102 van Wet 91 van 1964.

„(4) By enige vervolging ingevolge hierdie Wet en in enige geskil waarby die Staat, die Minister of die Sekretaris of 'n beampte 'n party is, rus die las om te bewys—

- (a) dat die juiste reg betaal is; of
- (b) dat goedere of installasies wettiglik ingevoer, uitgevoer, vervaardig of verwyder is of dat andersins wettiglik daarmee gehandel of daarin handel gedryf is; of
- (c) dat goedere of installasies nie ingevoer, uitgevoer, in die Republiek vervaardig of verwyder is nie of dat nie andersins daarmee gehandel of daarin handel gedryf is nie,

op die persoon wat beweer dat die juiste reg betaal is of dat sodanige goedere of installasies wettiglik ingevoer, uitgevoer, vervaardig of verwyder is of dat andersins wettiglik daarmee gehandel of daarin handel gedryf is of dat sodanige goedere of installasies nie ingevoer, uitgevoer, in die Republiek vervaardig of verwyder is nie of dat nie andersins daarmee gehandel of daarin handel gedryf is nie.”.

17. Artikel *honderd-en-dertien* van die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig deur in sub-paragraaf (i) van paragraaf (d) van sub-artikel (1) na die woord „lemme” die woorde „met snykante” in te voeg.

Wysiging van artikel 113 van Wet 91 van 1964.

18. Artikel *honderd-en-sestien* van die Hoofwet word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 116 van Wet 91 van 1964.

“Manufacture of excisable goods solely for use by the manufacturer thereof.”

116. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Act contained, the Secretary may, in respect of any excisable goods (except ethyl alcohol) manufactured by natural persons (except under item 604.00 of Schedule No. 6) for their own use and not for sale or disposal in any manner—

(a) if he considers that such manufacturing results, or is likely to result, in loss of revenue or is, or is likely to be, detrimental to any industry in the Republic to such extent as to warrant any action described in this paragraph—

(i) by rule prohibit the sale to any such person of any plant, apparatus, appliance, instrument or material used or capable of use in or designed for the manufacture of such excisable goods or impose such conditions in respect of the advertising or sale of such plant, apparatus, appliance, instrument or material as he deems fit;

(ii) for the purpose of calculating the duty payable on such excisable goods manufactured by any such person, estimate the quantity thereof so manufactured or the strength or other characteristic of any such quantity in any manner he may deem fit; or

(iii) in respect of any quantity of such excisable goods in respect of which duty will in his opinion become payable, accept duty (or any portion thereof), calculated according to any basis which he deems reasonable, from any person who sells or disposes of any material for use in the manufacture of such excisable goods to the manufacturer thereof;

(b) (i) if he considers that such manufacturing does not result or is not likely to result in loss of revenue or is not or is not likely to be detrimental to any industry in the Republic to the extent stated in paragraph (a); or

(ii) if in the manufacture of such excisable goods used parts or material on which any duty had been paid previously was used to such extent as he deems reasonable,

exempt such excisable goods from the whole or any portion of the duty thereon, subject to such conditions as he may in each case impose.

(2) Any estimate made by the Secretary for the purposes of sub-paragraph (ii) of paragraph (a) of sub-section (1) or any decision given by him as to the basis of calculating the duty to be accepted in terms of sub-paragraph (iii) of that paragraph or as to the amount of any duty payable in terms of this section, shall be final.

(3) The manufacturer of any goods exempted from the whole or any portion of the duty in terms of this section, shall be liable for payment of the whole or such portion of the duty as the Secretary may determine if they are sold or disposed of by such manufacturer.

(4) The Secretary may, subject to such conditions as he may in each case impose, exempt any goods to which this section relates from any provision of Chapter IV, V or VIII of this Act.”

„Vervaardiging van synsbare goedere slegs vir gebruik deur die vervaardiger daarvan.

116. (1) Ondanks andersluidende bepalings van hierdie Wet, kan die Sekretaris, ten opsigte van enige synsbare goedere (behalwe etielalkohol) deur natuurlike persone vervaardig (behalwe ingevolge item 604.00 van Bylae No. 6) vir hulle eie gebruik en nie vir verkoop of van die hand sit op enige wyse nie—

(a) indien hy van mening is dat sodanige vervaardiging 'n verlies aan inkomste tot gevolg het of waarskynlik tot gevolg sal hê of vir enige nywerheid in die Republiek nadelig is of waarskynlik sal wees, in so 'n mate dat enige optrede in hierdie paragraaf beskryf, geregverdig is—

(i) by reël die verkoop aan enige sodanige persoon van enige installasie, apparaat, toestel, instrument of materiaal gebruik of geskik om gebruik te word by of ontwerp vir die vervaardiging van sodanige synsbare goedere verbied of die voorwaardes ten opsigte van die advertering of verkoop van sodanige installasie, apparaat, toestel, instrument of materiaal wat hy goedvind, oplê;

(ii) vir die doel van berekening van die reg betaalbaar op sodanige synsbare goedere deur enige sodanige persoon vervaardig, die hoeveelheid daarvan wat aldus vervaardig is of die sterkte of ander kenmerk van enige sodanige hoeveelheid beraam op enige wyse wat hy goedvind; of

(iii) ten opsigte van enige hoeveelheid van sodanige synsbare goedere ten opsigte waarvan reg na sy mening betaalbaar sal word, reg (of enige gedeelte daarvan), bereken volgens enige basis wat hy redelik ag, van enige persoon aanvaar wat enige materiaal vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van sodanige synsbare goedere aan die vervaardiger daarvan verkoop of van die hand sit;

(b) (i) indien hy van mening is dat sodanige vervaardiging nie 'n verlies aan inkomste tot gevolg het of waarskynlik tot gevolg sal hê of vir enige nywerheid in die Republiek nadelig is of waarskynlik sal wees in die mate in paragraaf (a) aangetoon nie; of

(ii) indien by die vervaardiging van sodanige synsbare goedere gebruikte onderdele of materiaal waarop enige reg voorheen betaal is, gebruik is in die mate wat hy redelik ag,

sodanige synsbare goedere van die hele of enige gedeelte van die reg daarop vrystel, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê.

(2) Enige beraming deur die Sekretaris by die toepassing van sub-paragraaf (ii) van paragraaf (a) van sub-artikel (1) gemaak of enige besluit deur hom geneem betreffende die basis van berekening van die reg ingevolge sub-paragraaf (iii) van daardie paragraaf aanvaar te word of betreffende die bedrag van enige reg ingevolge hierdie artikel betaalbaar, is afdoende.

(3) Die vervaardiger van enige goedere wat kragtens hierdie artikel van die hele of enige gedeelte van die reg vrystel is, is vir betaling van die hele of die gedeelte van die reg wat die Sekretaris bepaal aanspreeklik indien dit deur sodanige vervaardiger verkoop of van die hand gesit word.

(4) Die Sekretaris kan, behoudens die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval oplê, enige goedere waarop hierdie artikel betrekking het van enige bepaling van Hoofstuk IV, V of VIII van hierdie Wet vrystel.”

Amendment of
Schedules Nos.
1 to 6 to
Act 91 of 1964.

19. (1) Every notice issued under the provisions of sub-section (1), (2) or (3) of section *forty-eight*, sub-section (2) or (3) of section *fifty-five*, sub-section (15) of section *seventy-five* or sub-section (1) of section *one hundred and sixteen* of the principal Act prior to the twenty-fourth day of March, 1965, is hereby repealed and Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to that Act shall be construed as if the amendments made by any such notice had not been effected.

(2) The said Schedules as so construed are hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedules Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 to this Act.

(3) Any amendment to Schedule No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 to the principal Act, made under the provisions of section *forty-eight*, *fifty-five* or *seventy-five* of that Act after the twenty-third day of March, 1965, shall be construed *mutatis mutandis* as if it were an amendment of the Schedule concerned, as amended by this section.

(4) This section, except in so far as sub-section (2) relates to the amendments referred to in sub-sections (5), (6) and (7) and to tariff heading No. 90.24 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, tariff heading No. 58.10 in item 311.22 and tariff heading No. 85.01 in item 316.01 referred to in Schedule No. 3 to this Act, items 405.01 and 412.09 referred to in Schedule No. 4 to this Act and paragraph (2) of item 607.04.15 and items 608.02 and 608.04 referred to in Schedule No. 6 as substituted by Schedule No. 6 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the twenty-fourth day of March, 1965.

(5) (a) Subject to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section *fifty-eight* of the principal Act, including the said provisions as they apply by virtue of paragraph (b) in relation to any decrease in any rate of duty provided for in the amendments referred to in this paragraph, this section, in so far as sub-section (2) relates to tariff heading No. 24.02 and tariff items Nos. 104.30.40 and 104.30.45 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the seventeenth day of May, 1965.

(b) For the purposes of paragraph (a), the provisions of sub-section (1) of section *fifty-eight* of the principal Act shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in relation to any decrease in any rate of duty referred to in the said paragraph as they apply in relation to any increase in any such rate of duty.

(6) This section, in so far as sub-section (2) relates to Note 13 to Section XI referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the second day of February, 1965.

(7) This section, in so far as sub-section (2) relates to General Note VII, Notes 5 (b) and 6 to Chapter 27, tariff headings Nos. 28.31.10, 29.02, 37.01, 55.09.50, 56.07.50, 73.14.20, 76.16.50, 84.61.83, 85.04, 85.19.15, 87.12, 90.08, 90.16, 90.27, 92.11, 93.06, 95.08, 97.01, the Notes to tariff items Nos. 104.20 and 105.00 and tariff items Nos. 107.05 and 118.05 referred to in Schedule No. 1 to this Act, tariff heading No. 27.10 in item 305.02, tariff headings Nos. 27.07, 27.10, 29.01, 29.14 and 29.24 in item 306.04, tariff heading No. 38.19 in item 306.10, tariff heading No. 27.15 in item 307.08, tariff headings Nos. 48.01 and 48.05 in item 310.02, tariff headings Nos. 48.01, 48.07 and 51.04 in item 310.07, tariff heading No. 38.11 in item 311.01, tariff headings Nos. 51.04, 51.04.80, 51.04.90, 55.09, 56.07 and 56.07.80 in item 311.19, tariff headings Nos. 50.09.20, 50.09.30, 50.09.40, 51.04.80, 51.04.90 and 58.10 in item 311.20, tariff headings Nos. 55.07 and 58.10 in item 311.21, tariff heading No. 55.08 in item 311.22, tariff headings Nos. 51.04 and 60.01 in item 311.25, tariff headings Nos. 40.08 and 58.04 in item 312.01, tariff heading No. 59.03 in item 312.02, tariff heading No. 73.18 in item 316.01, item 316.13, paragraphs I, II, III and IV in item 317.03, tariff heading No. 84.59 in item 317.04, item 317.09, tariff heading No. 39.07 in item 320.01, item 320.03 and tariff heading No. 28.00 in item 321.01 referred to in Schedule No. 3 to this Act, items 407.01, 407.02 and 460.01 referred to in Schedule No. 4 to this Act, item 532 referred to in Schedule No. 5 to this Act and items 606.05, 608.01 and 609.00 referred to in Schedule No. 6 as substituted by Schedule No. 6 to this Act, shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of January, 1965.

19. (1) Elke kennisgewing wat kragtens die bepalings van sub-artikel (1), (2) of (3) van artikel *agt-en-veertig*, sub-artikel (2) of (3) van artikel *vyf-en-vyftig*, sub-artikel (15) van artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* of sub-artikel (1) van artikel *honderd-en-sestien* van die Hoofwet voor die vier-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1965 uitgevaardig is, word hierby herroep en Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 en 6 by daardie Wet word uitgelê asof die wysigings by so 'n kennisgewing aangebring, nie aangebring was nie.

Wysiging van
Bylaes Nos.
1 tot 6 van
Wet 91 van 1964.

(2) Genoemde Bylaes soos aldus uitgelê, word hierby gewysig in die mate in Bylaes Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 en 6 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

(3) Enige wysiging van Bylae No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 of 6 by die Hoofwet wat kragtens die bepalings van artikel *agt-en-veertig*, *vyf-en-vyftig* of *vyf-en-sewentig* van daardie Wet na die drie-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1965 aangebring is, word uitgelê *mutatis mutandis* asof dit 'n wysiging was van die betrokke Bylae soos by hierdie artikel gewysig.

(4) Hierdie artikel, behalwe vir sover sub-artikel (2) betrekking het op die wysigings waarna in sub-artikels (5), (6) en (7) verwys word en op tariefpos No. 90.24 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, tariefpos No. 58.10 in item 311.22 en tariefpos No. 85.01 in item 316.01 waarna in Bylae No. 3 by hierdie Wet verwys word, items 405.01 en 412.09 waarna in Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet verwys word en paragraaf (2) van item 607.04.15 en items 608.02 en 608.04 waarna verwys word in Bylae No. 6 soos deur Bylae No. 6 by hierdie Wet vervang, word geag op die vier-en-twintigste dag van Maart 1965 in werking te getree het.

(5) (a) Behoudens die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *agt-en-vyftig* van die Hoofwet, met inbegrip van bedoelde bepalings soos dit ingevolge paragraaf (b) van toepassing is met betrekking tot enige vermindering van enige skaal van reg waarvoor in die in hierdie paragraaf vermelde wysigings voorsiening gemaak word, word hierdie artikel, vir sover sub-artikel (2) betrekking het op tariefpos No. 24.02 en tariefitems Nos. 104.30.40 en 104.30.45 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, geag op die sewentiende dag van Mei 1965 in werking te getree het.

(b) By die toepassing van paragraaf (a) is die bepalings van sub-artikel (1) van artikel *agt-en-vyftig* van die Hoofwet *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing met betrekking tot enige vermindering van enige skaal van reg in daardie paragraaf bedoel, net soos dit met betrekking tot enige verhoging van so 'n skaal van reg van toepassing is.

(6) Hierdie artikel, vir sover sub-artikel (2) betrekking het op Opmerking 13 by Afdeling XI waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, word geag op die tweede dag van Februarie 1965 in werking te getree het.

(7) Hierdie artikel, vir sover sub-artikel (2) betrekking het op Algemene Opmerking VII, Opmerkings 5(b) en 6 by Hoofstuk 27, tariefposte Nos. 28.31.10, 29.02, 37.01, 55.09.50, 56.07.50, 73.14.20, 76.16.50, 84.61.83, 85.04, 85.19.15, 87.12, 90.08, 90.16, 90.27, 92.11, 93.06, 95.08, 97.01, die Opmerkings by tariefitems Nos. 104.20 en 105.00 en tariefitems Nos. 107.05 en 118.05 waarna in Bylae No. 1 by hierdie Wet verwys word, tariefpos No. 27.10 in item 305.02, tariefposte Nos. 27.07, 27.10, 29.01, 29.14 en 29.24 in item 306.04, tariefpos No. 38.19 in item 306.10, tariefpos No. 27.15 in item 307.08, tariefposte Nos. 48.01 en 48.05 in item 310.02, tariefposte Nos. 48.01, 48.07 en 51.04 in item 310.07, tariefpos No. 38.11 in item 311.01, tariefposte Nos. 51.04, 51.04.80, 51.04.90, 55.09, 56.07 en 56.07.80 in item 311.19, tariefposte Nos. 50.09.20, 50.09.30, 50.09.40, 51.04.80, 51.04.90 en 58.10 in item 311.20, tariefposte Nos. 55.07 en 58.10 in item 311.21, tariefpos No. 55.08 in item 311.22, tariefposte Nos. 51.04 en 60.01 in item 311.25, tariefposte Nos. 40.08 en 58.04 in item 312.01, tariefpos No. 59.03 in item 312.02, tariefpos No. 73.18 in item 316.01, item 316.13, paragrafe I, II, III en IV in item 317.03, tariefpos No. 84.59 in item 317.04, item 317.09, tariefpos No. 39.07 in item 320.01, item 320.03 en tariefpos No. 28.00 in item 321.01 waarna in Bylae No. 3 by hierdie Wet verwys word, items 407.01, 407.02 en 460.01 waarna in Bylae No. 4 by hierdie Wet verwys word, item 532 waarna in Bylae No. 5 by hierdie Wet verwys word en items 606.05, 608.01 en 609.00 waarna verwys word in Bylae No. 6 soos deur Bylae No. 6 by hierdie Wet vervang, word geag op die eerste dag van Januarie 1965 in werking te getree het.

Amendment of
Schedule No. 7 to
Act 91 of 1964.

Short title and
commencement
of certain
sections.

20. Schedule No. 7 to the principal Act is hereby amended to the extent set out in Schedule No. 7 to this Act.

21. (1) This Act shall be called the Customs and Excise Amendment Act, 1965.

(2) Sections *one* and *three*, paragraphs (a) and (e) of section *four*, sections *five* to *nine* inclusive, sections *eleven* and *twelve*, paragraph (e) of section *thirteen*, in so far as that paragraph relates to paragraphs (b) and (c) of sub-section (18) of section *seventy-five* of the principal Act, and sections *seventeen* and *twenty* shall be deemed to have come into operation on the first day of January, 1965.

20. Bylae No. 7 by die Hoofwet word hierby gewysig in die mate in Bylae No.7 by hierdie Wet uiteengesit.

Wysiging van Bylae No. 7 by Wet 91 van 1964.

21. (1) Hierdie Wet heet die Wysigingswet op Doeane en Aksyns, 1965.

Kort titel en inwerkingtreding van sekere artikels.

(2) Artikels *een* en *drie*, paragrawe *(a)* en *(e)* van artikel *vier*, artikels *vyf* tot en met *nege*, artikels *elf* en *twalf*, paragraaf *(e)* van artikel *dertien*, vir sover daardie paragraaf op paragrawe *(b)* en *(c)* van sub-artikel (18) van artikel *vyf-en-sewentig* van die Hoofwet betrekking het, en artikels *sewentien* en *twintig* word geag op die eerste dag van Januarie 1965 in werking te getree het.

Schedule No. 1

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 1 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
General Note VII By the insertion in General Note VII after the word "entry" of the words "and duty".				
04.02 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 04.02.20.30 of the following: "04.02.20.30 Skimmed milk	lb.	free"		
10.06 By the substitution for the heading of the following: "10.06 Rice: 10.06.10 In the husk 10.06.20 Husked, but not further prepared 10.06.90 Other: .10 Not packed for retail sale .20 Packed for retail sale	lb. lb. lb. lb.	250c per 100 lb. 250c per 100 lb. 250c per 100 lb. 350c per 100 lb."		
11.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following: "11.02 Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains, for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared (excluding husked, glazed, polished or broken rice); germ of cereals, whole or rolled, flaked or ground: 11.02.10 Cereal groats and cereal meal: .10 Of wheat .20 Of maize .30 Of rice .40 Of oats .50 Of rye .90 Other 11.02.50 Other worked cereal grains: .10 Of wheat .20 Of maize (excluding samp) .25 Of maize commonly known as samp .30 Of rice .40 Of oats .50 Of rye .90 Other	lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb.	56c per 100 lb. 125c per 100 lb. 20 % 125c per 100 lb. 50c per 100 lb. 30c per 100 lb. 56c per 100 lb. 125c per 100 lb. 27½c per 100 lb. 20 % 125c per 100 lb. 50c per 100 lb. 30c per 100 lb."		
24.02 By the substitution in sub-heading No. 24.02.70 for the rate of duty in Column III of the following: By the substitution in sub-heading No. 24.02.80 for the rate of duty in Column III of the following:		"60% or 91½c per lb. net" "60% or 91½c per lb. net"		

Bylae No. 1

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 1 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
Algemene Opmerking VII Deur in Algemene Opmerking VII na die woord „doeaneklaring” die woorde „en-reg” in te voeg.				
04.02 Deur sub-pos No. 04.02.20.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „04.02.20.30 Ondermelk	lb.	vry”		
10.06 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang: „10.06 Rys: 10.06.10 In die dop 10.06.20 Afgedop, maar nie verder voorberei nie 10.06.90 Ander: .10 Nie vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak nie .20 Vir kleinhandelverkoop verpak	lb. lb. lb. lb.	250c per 100 lb. 250c per 100 lb. 250c per 100 lb. 350c per 100 lb.”		
11.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang: „11.02 Graangort en graanmeel; ander bewerkte graankorrels, byvoorbeeld, gerol, gevlok, gepoleer, gepêrel of grofgemaal, maar nie verder voorberei nie (uitgesonderd afgedopte, verglansde, gepoleerde of gebreekte rys); graankiem, heel of gerol, gevlok of gemaal: 11.02.10 Graangort en graanmeel: .10 Van koring .20 Van mielies .30 Van rys .40 Van hawer .50 Van rog .90 Ander 11.02.50 Ander bewerkte graankorrels: .10 Van koring .20 Van mielies (uitgesonderd stampmielies) .25 Van mielies gewoonlik stampmielies genoem .30 Van rys .40 Van hawer .50 Van rog .90 Ander	lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb.	56c per 100 lb. 125c per 100 lb. 20 % 125c per 100 lb. 50c per 100 lb. 30c per 100 lb. 56c per 100 lb. 125c per 100 lb. 27½c per 100 lb. 20 % 125c per 100 lb. 50c per 100 lb. 30c per 100 lb.”		
24.02 Deur in sub-pos No. 24.02.70 die skaal van reg in Kolom III deur die volgende te vervang: Deur in sub-pos No. 24.02.80 die skaal van reg in Kolom III deur die volgende te vervang:		„60% of 91½c per lb. netto” „60% of 91½c per lb. netto”		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
26.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 26.01.65 of the following: "26.01.65 Of tungsten By the substitution for sub-heading No. 26.01.70 of the following: "26.01.70 Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum 26.01.71 Of zirconium	lb.	free"			
Chapter 27 By the substitution in the English text of Note 5 (b) to Chapter 27 for the word "do" of the word "does". By the substitution in Note 6 to Chapter 27 for the heading of the following: "In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon oils which are liquid at normal temperature and pressure and which comply with one or more of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Secretary, provided the principal use of such oils is considered by the Secretary in every case to be as specified hereunder in respect of such oils:".					
27.07 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 27.07.20 of the following: "27.07.25 White spirit, including mineral turpentine	gal.	free"			
27.13 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 27.13.30 of the following: "27.13.40 Scale wax 27.13.50 Slack wax	lb. lb.	free free"			
28.31 By the substitution for the heading of the following: "28.31 Chlorites and hypochlorites: 28.31.10 Hypochlorites 28.31.90 Other	lb. lb.	5% 10%"			
28.37 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 28.37.10 of the following: "28.37.10 Sulphites of potassium, calcium and sodium	lb.	free"			
29.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 29.01.50 of the following: "29.01.50 Diphenyl	lb.	free"			
29.02 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 29.02.10 of the following: "29.02.05 Bromomethane 29.02.10 Chloromethane, bromoethane, iodomethane, iodoethane	lb. lb.	free 10%"			
29.05 By the substitution in the English text of sub-heading No. 29.05.10 for the expression "methyl and dimethyl-cyclohexanol" of the expression "methyl-cyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol".					
29.13 By the substitution in the English text of sub-heading No. 29.13.20 for the expression "methyl-ionones (including pseudo-ionones and methyl-ionones)," of the expression "methy lionones (including pseudoionones and pseudo-methy lionones),".					
29.25 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 29.25.10 of the following: "29.25.10 Urea	lb.	free"			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
26.01 Deur sub-pos No. 26.01.65 deur die volgende te vervang: „26.01.65 Van wolfram	lb.	vry		
Deur sub-pos No. 26.01.70 deur die volgende te vervang: „26.01.70 Van vanadium, molibdeen of tantaal	lb.	10%		
26.01.71 Van sirkonium	lb.	vry		
Hoofstuk 27				
Deur in die Engelse teks van Opmerking 5 (b) by Hoofstuk 27 die woord „do” deur die woord „does” te vervang.				
Deur in Opmerking 6 by Hoofstuk 27 die opskeif deur die volgende te vervang:				
„In hierdie Hoofstuk word die volgende uitdrukkings geag betrekking te hê op koolwaterstofolies wat teen normale temperatuur en drukking ’n vloeistof is en wat voldoen aan een of meer van die spesifikasies wat hieronder daaraan toegewys word of aan enige ander spesifikasies deur die Sekretaris aanvaar of bepaal, mits die hoofsaaklike gebruik van sodanige olies in elke geval deur die Sekretaris geag word soos hieronder ten opsigte van sodanige olies gespesifiseer, te wees:”				
27.07 Deur na sub-pos No. 27.07.20 die volgende in te voeg: „27.07.25 Witspiritus, met inbegrip van mineraalterpentyn	gel.	vry		
27.13 Deur na sub-pos No. 27.13.30 die volgende in te voeg: „27.13.40 Skaalwas	lb.	vry		
27.13.50 Olieryke paraffienwas	lb.	vry		
28.31 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang: „28.31 Chloriete en hipochloriete:				
28.31.10 Hipochloriete	lb.	5%		
28.31.90 Ander	lb.	10%		
28.37 Deur sub-pos No. 28.37.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.37.10 Sulfiete van kalium, kalsium en natrium	lb.	vry		
29.01 Deur sub-pos No. 29.01.50 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.01.50 Difeniel	lb.	vry		
29.02 Deur sub-pos No. 29.02.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.02.05 Broommetaan	lb.	vry		
29.02.10 Chloormetaan, broommetaan, jodometaan, jodoëtaan	lb.	10%		
29.05 Deur in die Engelse teks van sub-pos No. 29.05.10 die uitdrukking „methyl and dimethyl-cyclohexanol” deur die uitdrukking „methylcyclohexanol and dimethylcyclohexanol” te vervang.				
29.13 Deur in die Engelse teks van sub-pos No. 29.13.20 die uitdrukking „methyl-ionones (including pseudo-ionones and methyl-ionones),” deur die uitdrukking „methyllionones (including pseudo-ionones and pseudomethyllionones),” te vervang.				
29.25 Deur sub-pos No. 29.25.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.25.10 Ureum	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
29.35 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 29.35.10 for the word "Furfuraldehyd," of the word "Furfuraldehyd,".					
30.03 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 30.03 for the word "veeaartsenykundige" of the word "veeaartsenykundige".					
Chapter 32 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of Note 2 to Chapter 32 for the word "asoeiese" of the word "asoeiese".					
37.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 37.01.10 of the following: "37.01.20 Special plates of the kind used in astronomy By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 37.01.30 for the word "Vlakdrukstamkopie" of the word "Vlakdrukstamkopie".	lb.	free"			
38.19 By the insertion before sub-heading No. 38.19.10 of the following: "38.19.05 Mixtures of dichlorodifluoromethane and trichloromonofluoromethane	lb.	free"			
Chapter 39 By the deletion in the English text of Note 1 (c) to Chapter 39 of the word "the" where it appears for the first time.					
39.01 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.01.80 of the following: "39.01.80 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil: .10 Decorative laminates of a f.o.b. price per sq. ft. not exceeding 25c .20 Decorative laminates of a f.o.b. price per sq. ft. exceeding 25c .30 Glass fibre laminates .40 Other laminates .50 Coated with glass grains (ballotini), suitable for traffic signs and the like .90 Other	sq. ft. sq. ft. lb. lb. lb. lb.	90c per sq. yd. 15 % 20 % free free 20 %"	60c per sq. yd.		
39.02 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.02.40 of the following: "39.02.40 Styrene polymers and copolymers: .10 Liquid or pasty .20 Expandable blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms .25 Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms (excluding expandable) .30 Monofil .40 Tubes, rods, sticks and profile shapes .50 Plates, sheets, strip, film and foil .90 Waste and scrap	lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb. lb.	free free 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 % 20 %"			
By the insertion after sub-heading No. 39.02.70 of the following:					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
29.35 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 29.35.10 die woord „Furfuraaldehyd,” deur die woord „Furfuraldehyd,” te vervang.				
30.03 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 30.03 die woord „veeaartsenykundige” deur die woord „veeartsenykundige” te vervang.				
Hoofstuk 32				
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 32 die woord „asoelese” deur die woord „asofese” te vervang.				
37.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 37.01.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„37.01.20 Spesiale plate van die soort in astronomie gebruik	lb.	vry”		
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 37.01.30 die woord „Vlakdrukstamkopië” deur die woord „Vlakdrukstamkopië” te vervang.				
38.19 Deur voor sub-pos No. 38.19.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„38.19.05 Mengsels van dichloordifluor- en trichloormonofluormetaan	lb.	vry”		
Hoofstuk 39				
Deur in die Engelse teks van Opmerking 1 (c) by Hoofstuk 39 die woord „the” waar dit vir die eerste keer verskyn te skrap.				
39.01 Deur sub-pos No. 39.01.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„39.01.80 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie:				
.10 Sierlamellerings met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. vt. van hoogstens 25c	vk. vt.	90c per vk. jt.	60c per vk. jt.	
.20 Sierlamellerings met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. vt. van meer as 25c	vk. vt.	15%		
.30 Glasvesellamellerings	lb.	20%		
.40 Ander lamellerings	lb.	vry		
.50 Met glaskorrels (ballotini) bestryk, geskik vir verkeerstekens en soortgelyke goedere	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	20%”		
39.02 Deur sub-pos No. 39.02.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„39.02.40 Stireenpolimere en -kopolimere:				
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	lb.	vry		
.20 Uitdybare blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelyke massavorms	lb.	vry		
.25 Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelyke massavorms (uitgesonderd uitdybare)	lb.	20%		
.30 Monofil	lb.	20%		
.40 Buisse, stawe, stokke en profielvorms	lb.	20%		
.50 Plate, velle, reep, film en foelie	lb.	20%		
.90 Oorskiet en afval	lb.	20%”		
Deur na sub-pos No. 39.02.70 die volgende in te voeg:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
39.02—Continued				
“39.02.80 Polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives; acrylo-methacrylic copolymers:				
.10 Liquid or pasty	lb.	15 %		
.90 Other	lb.	free”		
39.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 39.07.40 of the following:				
“39.07.40 Bobbins, spools, cops, tubes and similar supports, for use on textile machinery; textile spinning cans	no.	5 %	3 %	free (U.K.)”
41.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“41.02 Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):				
41.02.10 Sole leather (excluding flesh splits)	lb.	20 % or 5c per lb.		
41.02.20 Flesh splits	sq. ft.	12c per sq. ft. less 50 % with a maximum of 20 %		
41.02.30 White leather (excluding flesh splits) with a suede, velour or velvet finish	sq. ft.	free		
41.02.40 Calf leather:				
.10 Less than 18 sq. ft. per skin	sq. ft.	free		
.90 Other	sq. ft.	24c per sq. ft. less 60 % with a maximum of 20 %		
41.02.90 Other	sq. ft.	24c per sq. ft. less 60 % with a maximum of 20 %”		
41.03 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“41.03 Sheep and lamb skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08)	sq. ft.	6c per sq. ft. less 35 % with a maximum of 20 %”		
41.04 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“41.04 Goat and kid skin leather (excluding leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08):				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
39.02—Vervolg				
„39.02.80 Poli-akriel- en polimetakriel- derivate; akrilo-metakriel- kopolimere:				
.10 Vloeistof of pasta	lb.	15%		
.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
39.07 Deur sub-pos No. 39.07.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„39.07.40 Klosse, spoel, spitsstolpe, buis en dergelike oprol- stutte, vir gebruik met tek- stielfasinerie; tekstielspin- kanne	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)
41.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te ver- vang:				
„41.02 Leer van beesrasdiere (met inbegrip van buffelleer) en leer van perderasdiere (uitge- sonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld):				
41.02.10 Soolleer (uitgesonderd vleis- kanthuidspitse)	lb.	20% of 5c per lb.		
41.02.20 Vleiskanthuidspitse	vk. vt.	12c per vk. vt. min 50% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.02.30 Witteer (uitgesonderd vleis- kanthuidspitse) met 'n suède-, velour- of fluweelaf- werking	vk. vt.	vry		
41.02.40 Kalfsleer:				
.10 Minder as 18 vk. vt. per vel	vk. vt.	vry		
.90 Ander	vk. vt.	24c per vk. vt. min 60% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.02.90 Ander	vk. vt.	24c per vk. vt. min 60% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.03 Deur die pos deur die volgende te ver- vang:				
„41.03 Skaap- en lamvelleer (uitge- sonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 vermeld)	vk. vt.	6c per vk. vt. min 35% met 'n maksimum van 20%		
41.04 Deur die pos deur die volgende te ver- vang:				
„41.04 Bok- en boklamvelleer (uit- gesonderd leer in pos No. 41.06, 41.07 of 41.08 ver- meld):				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
41.04— <i>Continued</i>					
41.04.10 Glacé leather	sq. ft.	free			
41.04.20 Suede leather	sq. ft.	free			
41.04.90 Other	sq. ft.	8c per sq. ft. less 35% with a maximum of 20%”			
44.05 By the deletion in the English text of sub-heading No. 44.05.10.10 of the word “the”.					
48.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 48.07.50 of the following:					
“48.07.50 Paper coated with metal powder; flint glazed paper	lb.	free”			
By the insertion after sub-heading No. 48.07.80 of the following:					
8.07.85 Printing paper and writing paper, with a basis weight per sq. m. not exceeding 250 grm., being paper of a kind suitable for printing or writing:					
.10 Containing 60 per cent or more mechanical wood pulp (percentage of the fibrous content)	lb.	free			
.80 Other, of a f.o.b. price per 2000 lb. not exceeding R240	lb.	1665c per 2000 lb. with a maximum of 15%			
.90 Other	lb.	free”			
Section XI					
By the substitution for Note 13 to Section XI of the following:					
“13. When calculating the square yardage of any fabrics specified in any tariff heading in any Chapter of this Section for any purpose, except for the calculation of the weight per square yard, the actual yardage of any such fabrics of a width of less than 30 inches shall be deemed to be the actual yardage of such fabrics at a width of 30 inches.”					
50.04 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
“50.04 Silk yard (excluding yarn of noil or other waste silk), not put up for retail sale:					
50.04.10 Prepared sewing yarn	lb.	5%			
50.04.90 Other	lb.	10%”			
50.10 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 50.10.40.10 for the word “Geweeeg” of the word “Geweeef”.					
51.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
“51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:					
51.01.10 Stretch or bulked yarns of polyamide fibres	lb.	10%	5%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
41.04— <i>Vervolg</i>					
41.04.10 Glansleer	vk. vt.	vry			
41.04.20 Suèdeleer	vk. vt.	vry			
41.04.90 Ander	vk. vt.	8c per vk. vt. min 35% met 'n maksimum van 20%”			
44.05 Deur in die Engelse teks van sub-pos No. 44.05.10.10 die woord „the” te skrap.					
48.07 Deur sub-pos No. 48.07.50 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„48.07.50 Papier met metaalpoecier bestryk; vuursteenverglansde papier	lb.	vry”			
Deur na sub-pos No. 48.07.80 die volgende in te voeg:					
„48.07.85 Drukpapier en skryfpapier, met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van hoogstens 250 grm., naamlik papier van 'n soort geskik vir druk- of skryfwerk:					
.10 Wat minstens 60 persent meganiese houtpulp (persentasie van die veselinhoud) bevat	lb.	vry			
.80 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per 2000 lb. van hoogstens R240	lb.	1665c per 2000 lb. met 'n maksimum van 15%			
.90 Ander	lb.	vry”			
Afdeling XI					
Deur Opmerking 13 by Afdeling XI deur die volgende te vervang:					
„13. By die berekening van die vierkante jaartmaat van stowwe in enige tariefpos in enige Hoofstuk in hierdie Afdeling vermeld vir enige doel, behalwe vir die berekening van die gewig per vierkante jaart, word die werklike jaartmaat van enige sodanige stowwe met 'n wydte van minder as 30 duim geag die werklike jaartmaat van sodanige stowwe by 'n wydte van 30 duim te wees.”					
50.04 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:					
„50.04 Sygaring (uitgesonderd garing van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:					
50.04.10 Bereide naaigaring	lb.	5%			
50.04.90 Ander	lb.	10%”			
50.10 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 50.10.40.10 die woord „Geweeg” deur die woord „Geweef” te vervang.					
51.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:					
„51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie:					
51.01.10 Rek- of uitbultgarings van poliamiedvesels	lb.	10%	5%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
51.01—Continued				
51.01.20 Of polyamide fibres (excluding stretch or bulked yarns) with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.01.50 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.80 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	5%		
51.01.90 Of other regenerated fibres	lb.	10%	5%"	
51.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"51.02 Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:				
51.02.10 Monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.02.50 Of synthetic fibre materials (excluding monofil of polyamide material, with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)	lb.	10%	5%	
51.02.90 Of regenerated fibre materials	lb.	5%"		
51.04 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 51.04.20 of the following:				
"51.04.30 Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns forming check patterns or stripes and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.:				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	10% or 4c per sq. yd. less 5%	5% or 3c per sq. yd. less 5%	5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%	5%"	
53.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 53.03.10 of the following:				
"53.03.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:				
.10 Not processed	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	10%"		
53.04 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 53.04.10 of the following:				
"53.04.10 Of sheep's or lambs' wool:				
.10 Not processed	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	10%"		
54.03 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"54.03 Flax yarn or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:				
54.03.10 Prepared sewing yarn	lb.	5%		
54.03.90 Other	lb.	25%	15%"	
55.05 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.05.80 of the following:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
51.01—Vervolg				
51.01.20 Van poliamiedvesels (uitgesonderd rek- of uitbultgarings) met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.01.50 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	10%	5%	
51.01.80 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	5%		
51.01.90 Van ander geregenereerde vesels	lb.	10%	5%"	
51.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„51.02 Monofil, reep (nagemaakte strooi en soortgelyke goedere) en nagemaakte dermsnaar, van gefabriseerde veselstowwe:				
51.02.10 Monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier	lb.	15%		
51.02.50 Van sintetiese veselstowwe (uitgesonderd monofil van poliamiedstof, met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier)	lb.	10%	5%	
51.02.90 Van geregenereerde veselstowwe	lb.	5%"		
51.04 Deur na sub-pos No. 51.04.20 die volgende in te voeg:				
„51.04.30 Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garingsgeweef wat ruitpatrone of strepe vorm en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz. :				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	10% of 4c per vk. jt. min. 5%	5% of 3c per vk. jt. min. 5%	5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%	5%"	
53.03 Deur sub-pos No. 53.03.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„53.03.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:				
.10 Nie bewerk nie	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%"		
53.04 Deur sub-pos No. 53.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„53.04.10 Van skaap- of lamwol:				
.10 Nie bewerk nie	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	10%"		
54.03 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„54.03 Vlasgaring of ramiegaring, nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bestemd nie:				
54.03.10 Bereide naaigaring	lb.	5%		
54.03.90 Ander	lb.	25%	15%"	
55.05 Deur sub-pos No. 55.05.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
55.05—Continued					
“55.05.80 Prepared sewing yarn:					
.10 In units exceeding 300 yards each	lb.	20%			
.20 In units not exceeding 300 yards each	lb.	10%	5%”		
55.07 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
“55.07 Cotton gauze:					
55.07.10 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 60c:					
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	10% or 15c per sq. yd.	10%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10% or 15c per sq. yd.	10%		
55.07.20 Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 60c:					
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
55.07.30 Containing less than 50 per cent cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c:					
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%		
55.07.40 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c:					
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
55.07.90 Other:					
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)”	
55.08 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
“55.08 Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton:					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III	IV	V
		Algemeen	Skaal van Reg M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.05—Vervolg				
„55.05.80 Bereide naaigaring:				
.10 In eenhede van meer as 300 jaarts elk	lb.	20%		
.20 In eenhede van hoogstens 300 jaarts elk	lb.	10%	5%”	
55.07 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.07 Katoengaas:				
55.07.10 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 60c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie	vk. jt.	10% of 15c per vk. jt.	10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10% of 15c per vk. jt.	10%	
55.07.20 Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 60c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
55.07.30 Wat minder as 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	
55.07.40 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
55.07.90 Ander:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)”
55.08 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.08 Terryhanddoekgoed en dergelyke terrystowwe van katoen:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
55.08—Continued				
55.08.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. plus 15%	6c per sq. yd.	4½c per sq. yd. plus 5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. plus 15%	6c per sq. yd.	4½c per sq. yd. plus 5% (U.K.)
55.08.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c:				
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	15% plus 9c per sq. yd.	10% plus 4½c per sq. yd.	5% plus 4½c per sq. yd. (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15% plus 9c per sq. yd.	10% plus 4½c per sq. yd.	5% plus 4½c per sq. yd. (U.K.)
55.08.90 Other:				
.10 Unbleached, not mercerised	sq. yd.	45%	25%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	45%	25%''	
55.09 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.05 of the following:				
“55.09.05 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 10 oz., commonly known as blanketting:				
.10 Unbleached	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.”		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.22 of the following:				
“55.09.22 Fabrics in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; fabrics in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair:				
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 24c per sq. yd. and 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	50% or 35% plus 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 24c per sq. yd. but exceeding 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	15% or 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)
.50 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	50%	10%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%''		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.08—Vervolg				
55.08.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemer- ceriseer nie	vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. plus 15%	6c per vk. jt.	4½c per vk. jt. plus 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. plus 15%	6c per vk. jt.	4½c per vk. jt. plus 5% (V.K.)
55.08.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemer- ceriseer nie	vk. jt.	15% plus 9c per vk. jt.	10% plus 4½c per vk. jt.	5% plus 4½c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15% plus 9c per vk. jt.	10% plus 4½c per vk. jt.	5% plus 4½c per vk. jt. (V.K.)
55.08.90 Ander:				
.10 Ongebleik, nie gemer- ceriseer nie	vk. jt.	45%	25%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	45%	25%"	
55.09 Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.05 Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 10 oz., gewoonlik kombersgoed genoem:				
.10 Ongebleik	vk. jt.	25% of 10c per lb.		
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	25% of 10c per lb."		
Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.22 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.22 Stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; stowwe met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 24c per vk. jt. en 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	50% of 35% plus 3c per vk. jt.	10% of 1½c per vk. jt.	5% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 24c per vk. jt. maar meer as 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	15% of 3c per vk. jt.	10% of 1½c per vk. jt.	5% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	50%	10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%"		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty		V Pre-ferential
			General	M.F.N.	
55.09—Continued					
By the insertion in sub-heading No. 55.09.50 after the expression "Fabrics (raised on one or both sides)" of the expression " , printed or unprinted, ".					
By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 55.09.60 and 55.09.61 of the following:					
"55.09.60 Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c:					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 10%	6c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd.	6c per sq. yd.	6c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd.	8½c per sq. yd. less 10%		
55.09.61 Printed fabrics (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics) of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 110c:					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	15% or 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	15%	10%"		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 55.09.80 of the following:					
"55.09.79 Figured fabrics, damask fabrics and broche fabrics, unbleached, not mercerised:					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.50 Other, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 60c	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		
.80 Other, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 150c	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	10%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%			
55.09.80 Figured fabrics, damask fabrics and broche fabrics (excluding unbleached fabrics):					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	9c per sq. yd. less 10%	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	12½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd.	7½c per sq. yd. less 5% (U.K.)	
.50 Other, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 60c	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	12c per sq. yd. less 10%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.09—Vervolg				
Deur in sub-pos No. 55.09.50 na die uitdrukking „Stowwe (aan een of aan albei kante gepluis)” die uitdrukking „, bedruk of onbedruk,” in te voeg.				
Deur sub-poste Nos. 55.09.60 en 55.09.61 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.60 Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 10%	6c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt.	6c per vk. jt.	6c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt.	8½c per vk. jt. min 10%	
55.09.61 Bedrukte stowwe (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 110c:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	15% of 3c per vk. jt.	10% of 1½c per vk. jt.	5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	15%	10%”	
Deur sub-pos No. 55.09.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„55.09.79 Patroonstowwe, damasstowwe en brokaatsowwe, ongebleik, nie gemeriseer nie:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 60c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	
.80 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 150c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%		
55.09.80 Patroonstowwe, damasstowwe en brokaatsowwe (uitgesonderd ongebleikte stowwe):				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	9c per vk. jt. min 10%	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	12½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt.	7½c per vk. jt. min 5% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 60c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	12c per vk. jt. min 10%	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
55.09—Continued				
.80 Other, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 150c	sq. yd.	15c per sq. yd.	10%	
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%”		
By the substitution in the English text of sub-heading No. 55.09.90.50 for the expression “of f.o.b. price” of the expression “of a f.o.b. price”.				
56.02 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
“56.02 Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):				
56.02.10 Of acrylic fibres	lb.	free		
56.02.50 Of other synthetic fibres	lb.	free		
56.02.60 Of cellulosic fibres	lb.	free		
56.02.90 Of other regenerated fibres	lb.	free”		
56.07 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.05 of the following:				
“56.07.05 Fabrics raised on one or on both sides, of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 10 oz., commonly known as blanketing:				
.10 Of synthetic fibres	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.		
.20 Of regenerated fibres	sq. yd.	25% or 10c per lb.”		
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.30 of the following:				
“56.07.30 Fabrics containing more than 50 per cent of cellulosic fibres (excluding fabrics containing 30 per cent or more wool or other animal hair), woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns forming check patterns or stripes and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.:				
.10 Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 30c	sq. yd.	10% or 4c per sq. yd. less 5%	5% or 3c per sq. yd. less 5%	5% (U.K.)
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%	5%”	
By the substitution in sub-heading No. 56.07.50 for the word “Fabrics” of the words “Fabrics, printed or unprinted,”.				
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 56.07.65 of the following:				
“56.07.65 Fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 65c and of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 4.5 oz., not printed (excluding fabrics containing 15 per cent or more wool and of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more)	sq. yd.	20% or 90c per sq. yd. less 60%”		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
55.09— <i>Vervolg</i>				
.80 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 150c	vk. jt.	15c per vk. jt.	10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%”		
Deur in die Engelse teks van sub-pos No. 55.09.90.50 die uitdrukking „of f.o.b. price” deur die uitdrukking „of a f.o.b. price” te vervang.				
56.02 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.02 Kontinufilamentpluis vir die vervaardiging van gefabrie-seerde vesels (diskontinu):				
56.02.10 Van akrielvesels	lb.	vry		
56.02.50 Van ander sintetiese vesels	lb.	vry		
56.02.60 Van sellulosiese vesels	lb.	vry		
56.02.90 Van ander geregenereerde vesels	lb.	vry”		
56.07 Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.05 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.05 Stowwe aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 10 oz., gewoonlik kombesgoed genoem:				
.10 Van sintetiese vesels	vk. jt.	25% of 10c per lb.		
.20 Van geregenereerde vesels	vk. jt.	25% of 10c per lb.”		
Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.30 Stowwe wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat (uitgesonderd stowwe wat 30 persent of meer wol of ander dierehaar bevat), uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef wat ruitpatrone of strepe vorm en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.:				
.10 Met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 30c	vk. jt.	10% of 4c per vk. jt. min 5%	5% of 3c per vk. jt. min 5%	5% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%	5%”	
Deur in sub-pos No. 56.07.50 die woord „Stowwe” deur die woorde „Stowwe, bedruk of onbedruk,” te vervang.				
Deur sub-pos No. 56.07.65 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„56.07.65 Stowwe van sintetiese vesels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 65c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 4.5 oz., onbedruk (uitgesonderd stowwe wat minstens 15 persent wol bevat en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6.6 oz.)	vk. jt.	20% of 90c per vk. jt. min 60%”		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V
		III General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential	
58.04 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 58.04.10.60 of the following:					
".70 Of silk	sq. yd.	25%"			
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 58.04.20 of the following:					
"58.04.20 Corduroy of cotton:					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	15% or 3c per sq. yd.	10% or 1½c per sq. yd.	5% (U.K.)	
.50 Other, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 80c per lb.	sq. yd.	15%	10%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	10%			
58.04.30 Of silk	sq. yd.	25%"			
58.05 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 58.05.30 of the following:					
"58.05.40 Interlocking textile tapes used together as fasteners for apparel and the like, one with an uncut pile, the other with a pile of monofil specially cut to form hooks	lb.	free"			
59.05 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 59.05.10 of the following:					
"59.05.10 Trawl nets, drag nets and seine nets; netting suitable for such nets	lb.	free"			
60.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
"60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:					
60.01.10 Of cotton (excluding pyjama girdling and open-work fabrics similar to lace):					
.10 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 15c	sq. yd.	27½% plus 3c per sq. yd.	12½% plus 1½c per sq. yd.	17½% (U.K.)	
.20 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 15c but not exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	42½%	22½%	17½% (U.K.)	
.30 Containing 50 per cent or more cotton and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c	sq. yd.	37½%	22½%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	25%			
60.01.20 Of combed wool or other combed animal hair:					
.10 Defined by means of draw threads	sq. yd.	40%	25%		
.90 Other	sq. yd.	32½%	20%		
60.01.30 Of carded wool or other carded animal hair	sq. yd.	25%	5%		
60.01.40 Of cellulosic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace)	sq. yd.	45%	30%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
58.04 Deur na sub-pos No. 58.04.10.60 die volgende in te voeg:				
„.70 Van sy	vk. jt.	25%”		
Deur sub-pos No. 58.04.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„58.04.20 Koordferweel van katoen:				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	15% of 3c per vk. jt.	10% of 1½c per vk. jt.	5% (V.K.)
.50 Ander, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 80c per lb.	vk. jt.	15%	10%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	10%		
58.04.30 Van sy	vk. jt.	25%”		
58.05 Deur na sub-pos No. 58.05.30 die volgende in te voeg:				
„58.05.40 Ineenpassende tekstielbande tesame gebruik as hegmiddels vir klerasie en soortgelyke goedere, een met ongesnyde pool, die ander met pool van monofil spesiaal gesny om hakies te vorm	lb.	vry”		
59.05 Deur sub-pos No. 59.05.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„59.05.10 Treilnette, sleepnette en treknette; netwerk geskik vir sodanige nette	lb.	vry”		
60.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„60.01 Brei- of hekelstof, nie rek- of gerubber nie:				
60.01.10 Van katoen (uitgesonderd slaappakgordelstof en oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant):				
.10 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 15c	vk. jt.	27½% plus 3c per vk. jt.	12½% plus 1½c per vk. jt.	17½% (V.K.)
.20 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 15c maar hoogstens 24c	vk. jt.	42½%	22½%	17½% (V.K.)
.30 Wat minstens 50 persent katoen bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c	vk. jt.	37½%	22½%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	25%		
60.01.20 Van kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar:				
.10 By wyse van trekgarings gedefinieer	vk. jt.	40%	25%	
.90 Ander	vk. jt.	32½%	20%	
60.01.30 Van gekaarde wol of ander gekaarde dierehaar	vk. jt.	25%	5%	
60.01.40 Van sellulosiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant)	vk. jt.	45%	30%	

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
60.01—Continued				
60.01.50 Of synthetic fibres (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace):				
.10 Printed, flocked or containing rubber thread (or elastic)	sq. yd.	10%		
.80 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 40c	sq. yd.	10% plus 6c per sq. yd.		
.90 Other, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 40c	sq. yd.	25%		
60.01.70 Pyjama girdling of cotton		40%	25%	
60.01.80 Open-work fabrics similar to lace	sq. yd.	15%	5%	free (U.K.)
60.01.90 Other	sq. yd.	25%”		
65.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 65.06.30 of the following:				
“65.06.30 Hard hats for miners and other industrial workers; firemen’s helmets; crash helmets	no.	free”		
67.05 By the substitution in the English text of heading No. 67.05 for the word “handscreens” of the words “hand screens”.				
Chapter 68				
By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of Note 1 (i) to Chapter 68 for the words “horlosies en horlosiekaste” of the words “uurwerke en uurwerkkaste”.				
68.01 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 68.01 for the word “Pad” of the word “Pad-”.				
68.04 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 68.04 for the words “kunsmatige skuurmiddels,” of the word “kunsskuurmiddels”.				
68.06 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 68.06 for the words “kunsmatige skuurpoeier” of the word “kunsskuurpoeier”.				
68.12 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 68.12.80 for the words “sellulose veselsement” of the word “sellulose-veselsement”.				
Chapter 69				
By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of Note 2 (e) to Chapter 69 for the words “horlosies en horlosiekaste” of the words “uurwerke en uurwerkkaste”.				
70.09 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 70.09.10 of the following:				
“70.09.80 Unframed	no.	20%”		
70.10 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 70.10.20.50 for the expression “meer 28 vl. oz.” of the expression “meer as 28 vl. oz.”.				
Chapter 71				
By the substitution in the English text of Note 3 (i) to Chapter 71 for the word “handscreens” of the words “hand screens”.				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
60.01— <i>Vervolg</i>				
60.01.50 Van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant):				
.10 Bedruk, gevlok of wat rubberdraad (of rek) bevat	vk. jt.	10%		
.80 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van hoogstens 40c	vk. jt.	10% plus 6c per vk. jt.		
.90 Ander, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 40c	vk. jt.	25%		
60.01.70 Slaappakgordelstof van katoen		40%	25%	
60.01.80 Oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant	vk. jt.	15%	5%	vry (V.K.)
60.01.90 Ander	vk. jt.	25%"		
65.06 Deur sub-pos No. 65.06.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„65.06.30 Harde hoede vir myn- en ander industriële werkers; brandweerhelms; valhelms	getal	vry"		
67.05 Deur in die Engelse teks van pos No. 67.05 die woord „handscreens” deur die woorde „hand screens” te vervang.				
Hoofstuk 68				
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van Opmerking 1 (i) by Hoofstuk 68 die woorde „horlosies en horlosiekaste” deur die woorde „uurwerke en uurwerkkaste” te vervang.				
68.01 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 68.01 die woord „Pad” deur die woord „Pad-” te vervang.				
68.04 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 68.04 die woorde „kunsmatige skuurmiddels,” deur die woord „kunsskuurmiddels,” te vervang.				
68.06 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 68.06 die woorde „kunsmatige skuurpoer” deur die woord „kunsskuurpoer” te vervang.				
68.12 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 68.12.80 die woorde „sellulose veselsement” deur die woord „selluloseveselsement” te vervang.				
Hoofstuk 69				
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van Opmerking 2 (e) by Hoofstuk 69 die woorde „horlosies en horlosiekaste” deur die woorde „uurwerke en uurwerkkaste” te vervang.				
70.09 Deur na sub-pos No. 70.09.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„70.09.80 Ongeraam	getal	20%"		
70.10 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 70.10.20.50 die uitdrukking „meer 28 vl. oz.” deur die uitdrukking „meer as 28 vl. oz.” te vervang.				
Hoofstuk 71				
Deur in die Engelse teks van Opmerking 3 (i) by Hoofstuk 71 die woord „handscreens” deur die woorde „hand screens” te vervang.				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
Chapter 73				
By the substitution for the Chapter of the following:				

"CHAPTER 73

IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron and cast iron** (heading No. 73.01):

A ferrous product containing, by weight, 1·9 per cent or more of carbon, and which may contain one or more of the following elements within the weight limits specified:

less than 15 per cent phosphorus,
not more than 8 per cent silicon,
not more than 6 per cent manganese,
not more than 30 per cent chromium,
not more than 40 per cent tungsten, and

an aggregate of not more than 10 per cent of other alloy elements (for example, nickel, copper, aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum).

However, the ferrous alloys known as "non-distorting tool steels", containing, by weight, 1·9 per cent or more of carbon and having the characteristics of steel, are to be classified as steels, under their appropriate headings.

(b) **Spiegeleisen** (heading No. 73.01):

A ferrous product containing, by weight, more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys** (heading No. 73.02):

Alloys of iron which are not usefully malleable and are commonly used as raw material in the manufacture of ferrous metals and which contain, by weight, separately or together:

more than 8 per cent of silicon, or
more than 30 per cent of manganese, or
more than 30 per cent of chromium, or
more than 40 per cent of tungsten, or

a total of more than 10 per cent of other alloy elements (aluminium, titanium, vanadium, molybdenum, niobium or other elements except copper),

and which do not contain, by weight, more than 90 per cent (92 per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing manganese but no silicon or 96 per cent in the case of ferro-alloys containing silicon) of non-ferrous alloy elements.

(d) **Alloy steel** (heading No. 73.15):

Steel containing, by weight, one or more elements in the following proportions:

more than 2·00 per cent of manganese and silicon, taken together, or
2·00 per cent or more of manganese, or
2·00 per cent or more of silicon, or
0·50 per cent or more of nickel, or
0·50 per cent or more of chromium, or
0·10 per cent or more of molybdenum, or
0·10 per cent or more of vanadium, or
0·30 per cent or more of tungsten, or
0·30 per cent or more of cobalt, or
0·30 per cent or more of aluminium, or
0·40 per cent or more of copper, or
0·10 per cent or more of lead, or
0·12 per cent or more of phosphorus, or
0·10 per cent or more of sulphur, or
0·20 per cent or more of phosphorus and sulphur, taken together, or
0·10 per cent or more of other elements, taken separately.

(e) **High carbon steel** (heading No. 73.15):

Steel containing, by weight, 0·60 per cent or more carbon and having a content by weight, less than 0·04 per cent of phosphorus and sulphur taken separately and less than 0·07 per cent of these elements taken together.

(f) **Puddled bars and pilings** (heading No. 73.06):

Products for rolling, forging or re-melting obtained either:

- By shingling balls of puddled iron to remove the slag arising during puddling, or
- By roughly welding together by means of hot-rolling, packets of scrap iron or steel or puddled iron.

(g) **Ingots** (heading No. 73.06):

Products for rolling or forging obtained by casting into moulds.

(h) **Blooms and billets** (heading No. 73.07):

Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a cross-sectional area exceeding 1,225 square millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness exceeds one quarter of the width.

(ij) **Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)** (heading No. 73.07):

Semi-finished products of rectangular section, of a thickness of 6 millimetres or more, of a width of 150 millimetres or more and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one quarter of the width.

(k) **Coils for re-rolling** (heading No. 73.08):

Coiled semi-finished hot-rolled products, of rectangular section, 1·5 millimetres or more thick, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres and of a weight of 500 kilogrammes or more per piece.

(l) **Universal plates** (heading No. 73.09):

Products of rectangular section, hot-rolled lengthwise in a closed box or universal mill, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres but not exceeding 100 millimetres, and of a width exceeding 150 millimetres but not exceeding 1,200 millimetres.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
Hoofstuk 73				
Deur die Hoofstuk deur die volgende te vervang:				

„HOOFSTUK 73

YSTER EN STAAL EN ARTIKELS DAARVAN

OPMERKINGS:

1. In hierdie Hoofstuk het die volgende uitdrukkings die betekenis hierby daaraan toegewys:

(a) Ru-yster en gietyster (pos No. 73.01):

'n Ferroproduk wat, volgens gewig, minstens 1·9 persent koolstof, en wat een of meer van die volgende elemente binne die gespesifiseerde gewigsgrens, kan bevat:

minder as 15 persent fosfor,
hoogstens 8 persent silikon,
hoogstens 6 persent mangaan,
hoogstens 30 persent chroom,
hoogstens 40 persent wolfram, en

'n totaal van hoogstens 10 persent van ander legeringselemente (byvoorbeeld, nikkel koper, aluminium, titaan, vanadium, molibdeen).

Die ferrolegerings bekend as „vormvaste werktuigstaal”, wat, volgens gewig, minstens 1·9 persent koolstof bevat en wat die kenmerke van staal het, word egter as staal onder die toepaslike poste daarvoor ingedeel.

(b) Spieëlyster (pos No. 73.01):

'n Ferroproduk wat, volgens gewig, meer as 6 persent maar hoogstens 30 persent mangaan bevat en andersins aan die spesifikasie in (a) hierbo voldoen.

(c) Ferrolegerings (pos No. 73.02):

Legerings van yster wat nie bruikbaar gesmee kan word nie en gewoonlik as grondstof by die vervaardiging van ferrometale gebruik word en wat, volgens gewig, afsonderlik of tesame:

meer as 8 persent silikon, of
meer as 30 persent mangaan, of
meer as 30 persent chroom, of
meer as 40 persent wolfram, of

'n totaal van meer as 10 persent van ander legeringselemente (aluminium, titaan, vanadium, molibdeen, niobium of ander elemente behalwe koper) bevat, en wat, volgens gewig, hoogstens 90 persent nie-ferrolegeringselemente bevat (92 persent in die geval van ferrolegerings wat mangaan maar geen silikon bevat nie of 96 persent in die geval van ferrolegerings wat silikon bevat).

(d) Legeringstaal (pos No. 73.15):

Staal wat, volgens gewig, een of meer elemente in die volgende verhoudings bevat:

meer as 2·00 persent mangaan en silikon, tesame, of
minstens 2·00 persent mangaan, of
minstens 2·00 persent silikon, of
minstens 0·50 persent nikkel, of
minstens 0·50 persent chroom, of
minstens 0·10 persent molibdeen, of
minstens 0·10 persent vanadium, of
minstens 0·30 persent wolfram, of
minstens 0·30 persent kobalt, of
minstens 0·30 persent aluminium, of
minstens 0·40 persent koper, of
minstens 0·10 persent lood, of
minstens 0·12 persent fosfor, of
minstens 0·10 persent swawel, of
minstens 0·20 persent fosfor en swawel, tesame, of
minstens 0·10 persent van ander elemente afsonderlik.

(e) Hoëkoolstofstaal (pos No. 73.15):

Staal wat, volgens gewig, minstens 0·60 persent koolstof bevat en met 'n inhoud, volgens gewig, van minder as 0·04 persent fosfor en swawel afsonderlik en minder as 0·07 persent van hierdie elemente tesame.

(f) Puddelstawe en -pale (pos. No. 73.06):

Produkte vir walsing, smeding of hersmelting wat verkry is of:

- Deur die druk en slaan van loepe puddelyster om die slak te verwyder wat gedurende puddelwerk ontstaan het, of
- Deur bondels afvalyster of -staal of puddelyster deur middel van warmwalsing ru aanmekaar te sweis.

(g) Gietblokke (pos No. 73.06):

Produkte vir walsing of smeding, wat deur vormgiëting verkry is.

(h) Voorblokke en knuppels (pos No. 73.07):

Halfafgewerkte produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel waarvan die dwarsdeursneeoppervlakte 1,225 vierkante millimeter oorskry en van sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte een-kwart van die wydte oorskry.

(ij) Plathokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels) (pos. No. 73.07):

Halfafgewerkte produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel, met 'n dikte van minstens 6 millimeter, met 'n wydte van minstens 150 millimeter en met sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte nie een-kwart van die wydte oorskry nie.

(k) Rolle vir herwalsing (pos No. 73.08):

Gehaspelde halfafgewerkte warmgewalste produkte, met 'n reghoekige profiel, minstens 1·5 millimeter dik, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 millimeter en met 'n gewig van minstens 500 kilogram per stuk.

(l) Universeeplate (pos No. 73.09):

Produkte met 'n reghoekige profiel, oorlangs warmgewals in 'n geslote kas of universeelwalsery, met 'n dikte van meer as 5 millimeter maar hoogstens 100 millimeter, en met 'n wydte van meer as 150 millimeter maar hoogstens 1,200 millimeter.

- (m) **Hoop and strip** (heading No. 73.12):
Rolled products with sheared or unsheared edges, of rectangular section, of a thickness not exceeding 6 millimetres, of a width not exceeding 500 millimetres and of such dimensions that the thickness does not exceed one tenth of the width, in straight strips, coils or flattened coils.
- (n) **Sheets and plates** (heading No. 73.13):
Rolled products (excluding coils for re-rolling as defined in paragraph (k) above) of any thickness and, if in rectangles, of a width exceeding 500 millimetres. Heading No. 73.13 is to be taken to apply, *inter alia*, to sheets or plates which have been cut to non-rectangular shape, perforated, corrugated, channelled, ribbed, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or of products falling within other headings.
- (o) **Wire** (heading No. 73.14):
Cold-drawn products of solid section of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 13 millimetres. In the case of headings Nos. 73.26 and 73.27, however, the term "wire" is deemed to include rolled products of the same dimensions.
- (p) **Bars and rods (including wire rod)** (heading No. 73.10):
Products of solid section which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which have cross-sections in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other sides equal. The expression also covers concrete reinforcing bars which apart from minor indentations, flanges, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process correspond to the above definition.
- (q) **Hollow mining drill steel** (heading No. 73.10):
Steel hollow bars of any cross-section, suitable for mining drills, of which the greatest external dimension exceeds 15 millimetres but does not exceed 50 millimetres, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one third of the greatest external dimension. Other steel hollow bars are to be treated as falling within heading No. 73.18.
- (r) **Angles, shapes and sections** (heading No. 73.11):
Products (excluding those falling within heading No. 73.16) which do not conform to the entirety of any of the definitions (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) and (o) above, and which do not have cross-sections in the form of circles, segments of circles, ovals, isosceles triangles, rectangles, hexagons, octagons or quadrilaterals with only two sides parallel and the other two sides equal, and which are not hollow. For the purposes of classification of angles, shapes and sections, measurement, in the case of I, U, H and Z sections, shall be taken to be the distance between the outer surfaces of the two parallel planes and, in the case of angles, the outer length of the leg or of the longest leg, as the case may be. In all other cases the classification is determined by the greatest dimension of the cross-section.
- (s) **Stainless steel** (heading No. 73.15):
Any alloy steel containing not less than 11.5 per cent of chromium.
- (t) **Tool steel** (heading No. 73.15):
Any alloy steel containing tungsten (with or without molybdenum) in such quantity by weight that when the percentage content of molybdenum (if any) is multiplied by 2 and added to the percentage of tungsten the sum is not less than 12.
2. Headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14 are to be taken not to apply to goods of alloy or high carbon steel (heading No. 73.15).
3. Iron and steel products of the kind described in any of the headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.15 inclusive, clad with another ferrous metal, are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
4. Iron obtained by electrolytic deposition is classified according to its form and dimensions with the corresponding products obtained by other processes.
5. The expression "high-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel" (heading No. 73.19) means riveted, welded or seamless circular steel tubes or pipes and bends therefor, of an internal diameter exceeding 400 millimetres and of a wall thickness exceeding 10.5 millimetres.

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.01 Pig iron, cast iron and spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:					
73.01.10 Spiegeleisen	lb.	free			
73.01.90 Other	lb.	free			
73.02 Ferro-alloys:					
73.02.10 Ferro-manganese	lb.	free			
73.02.20 Ferro-silicon	lb.	free			
73.02.30 Ferro-chromium	lb.	free			
73.02.90 Other	lb.	20 %			
73.03 Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel:					
73.03.10 Not sorted or graded	lb.	free			
73.03.20 Sorted or graded, of cast iron	lb.	free			
73.03.30 Sorted or graded, of tinned iron or steel	lb.	free			
73.03.90 Other	lb.	free			
73.04 Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel	lb.	free			

- (m) **Hoepel en band** (pos No. 73.12):
Gewalste produkte met geknipte of ongeknipte rande, met 'n reghoekige profiel, met 'n dikte van hoogstens 6 millimeter, met 'n wydte van hoogstens 500 millimeter en met sodanige afmetinge dat die dikte nie een-tiende van die wydte oorskry nie, in reguit bandvorm, rolle of platgemaakte rolle.
- (n) **Fynplate en plate** (pos No. 73.13):
Gewalste produkte (uitgesonderd rolle vir herwalsing soos in paragraaf (k) hierbo omskryf) van enige dikte en, indien in reghoeke, met 'n wydte van meer as 500 millimeter.
Pos No. 73.13 word geag van toepassing te wees op, onder andere, fynplate of plate wat in nie-reghoekige vorm gesny, geperforeer, gegolf, gegroef, gerib, gepoleer of bestryk is, mits dit nie daardeur die aard van artikels of van produkte wat in ander poste vermeld word, aanneem nie.
- (o) **Draad** (pos No. 73.14):
Koudgetrokke produkte met 'n soliede profiel, met enige dwarsdeursneeform waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting 13 millimeter oorskry nie. In die geval van poste Nos. 73.26 en 73.27 word die uitdrukking „draad” egter geag gewalste produkte met dieselfde afmetinge in te sluit.
- (p) **Stawe en stange (met inbegrip van draadstang)** (pos No. 73.10):
Produkte met 'n soliede profiel wat nie volkome aan enige van die definisies (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) en (o) hierbo voldoen nie, en wat 'n dwarsdeursnee-aansig het in die vorm van sirkels, sirkelsegmente, ovale, gelykbenige driehoeke, reghoeke, seshoeke, agthoeke of vierhoeke met slegs twee ewewydige kante en die ander kante gelyk. Die uitdrukking omvat ook betonwapeningstawe wat, afgesien van onbeduidende inkepinge, flense, gleuwe of ander deformaties wat gedurende die walsproses aangebring is, aan die bostaande definisie voldoen.
- (q) **Hol mynboorstaal** (pos No. 73.10):
Hol staalstawe, wat vir mynbore geskik is, met enige dwarsdeursnee-aansig, waarvan die grootste buiteafmeting 15 millimeter maar nie 50 millimeter oorskry nie, en waarvan die grootste binneafmeting nie een-derde van die grootste buiteafmeting oorskry nie. Ander hol staalstawe word geag in pos No. 73.18 vermeld te wees.
- (r) **Hoeke, vorms en profile** (pos No. 73.11):
Produkte (uitgesonderd dié wat in pos No. 73.16 vermeld word) wat nie volkome aan enige van die definisies (h), (ij), (k), (l), (m), (n) en (o) hierbo voldoen nie, en wat nie 'n dwarsdeursnee-aansig in die vorm van sirkels, sirkelsegmente, ovale, gelykbenige driehoeke, reghoeke, seshoeke, agthoeke of vierhoeke met slegs twee ewewydige kante en die ander twee kante gelyk, het nie en wat nie hol is nie.
By die indeling van hoeke, vorms en profile word afmetinge, in die geval van I-, U-, H- en Z-profile geag die afstand tussen die buiteoppervlaktes van die twee ewewydige vlakke en, in die geval van hoeke, die buitelengte van die been of van die langste been, na gelang van die geval, te wees. In alle ander gevalle word die indeling deur die grootste afmeting van die dwarsdeursnee bepaal.
- (s) **Vlekvrye staal** (pos No. 73.15):
Enige legeringstaal wat minstens 11.5 persent chroom bevat.
- (t) **Werktuigstaal** (pos No. 73.15):
Enige legeringstaal wat wolfram (met of sonder molibdeen) in so 'n hoeveelheid volgens gewig bevat dat wanneer die persentasie-inhoud van molibdeen (indien enige) met 2 vermengvuldig word en by die persentasie van wolfram getel word die totaal minstens 12 is.
2. Poste Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 word geag nie op goedere van legering- of hoëkoolstofstaal (pos No. 73.15) van toepassing te wees nie.
3. Yster- en staalprodukte van die soort wat in enigen van poste Nos. 73.06 tot en met 73.15, vermeld word, en met 'n ander ferrometaal bedek is, word as produkte van die ferrometaal wat volgens gewig oorheersend is, ingedeel.
4. Yster wat deur elektrolitiese neerslag verkry is, word volgens sy vorm en afmeting saam met die ooreenstemmende produkte wat deur ander prosesse verkry is, ingedeel.
5. Die uitdrukking „hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal” (pos No. 73.19) beteken geklinkte, gesweisde of naatlose sirkelvormige staalbuis of -pype en buigstukke daarvoor, met 'n binne-deursnee van meer as 400 millimeter en met 'n wanddikte van meer as 10.5 millimeter.

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.01 Ru-yster, gietyster en spieëlyster, in ru-blokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms:				
73.01.10 Spieëlyster	lb.	vry		
73.01.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
73.02 Ferrolegerings:				
73.02.10 Ferromangaan	lb.	vry		
73.02.20 Ferrosilikon	lb.	vry		
73.02.30 Ferrochroom	lb.	vry		
73.02.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.03 Afval- en oorskietmetaal, van yster of staal:				
73.03.10 Nie gesorteer of gegradeer nie	lb.	vry		
73.03.20 Gesorteer of gegradeer, van gietyster	lb.	vry		
73.03.30 Gesorteer of gegradeer, van vertinde yster of staal	lb.	vry		
73.03.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
73.04 Skroot en puntige grint, van yster of staal, hetsy gegradeer al dan nie; draad korreltjies van yster of staal	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.05 Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:				
73.05.10 Iron or steel powders	lb.	10%		
73.05.50 Sponge iron or steel	lb.	10%		
73.06 Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel:				
73.06.10 Ingots	lb.	free		
73.06.90 Other	lb.	free		
73.07 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:				
73.07.10 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars)	lb.	free		
73.07.90 Pieces roughly shaped by forging	lb.	10%		
73.08 Iron or steel coils, for re-rolling	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.09 Universal plates of iron or steel	lb.	free		
73.10 Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:				
73.10.10 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.10.20 Hot-rolled rods (excluding wire rod) in coils	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.10.30 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section:				
.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.10.40 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section:				
.10 Of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.10.50 Hollow mining drill steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.10.60 Forged bars and rods	lb.	10%		
73.10.70 Extruded bars and rods	lb.	10%		
73.10.90 Other	lb.	10%		
73.11 Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:				
73.11.10 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.11.20 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	10%		
73.11.30 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	10%		
73.11.40 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over	lb.	10%		
73.11.50 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.05 Yster- of staalpoeiers; sponsyster of -staal:				
73.05.10 Yster- of staalpoeiers	lb.	10%		
73.05.50 Sponsyster of -staal	lb.	10%		
73.06 Puddelstawe en -pale; gietblokke, blokke, stukke en dergelike vorms, van yster of staal:				
73.06.10 Gietblokke	lb.	vry		
73.06.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
73.07 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels), van yster of staal; ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal:				
73.07.10 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels (met inbegrip van tinplaatknuppels)	lb.	vry		
73.07.90 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry	lb.	10%		
73.08 Yster- of staalrolle, vir herwalsing	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.09 Universeelplate van yster of staal	lb.	vry		
73.10 Stawe en stange (met ingebrip van draadstang), van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgeform of koudafgewerk (met inbegrip van fynafgewerkte); hol mynboorstaal:				
73.10.10 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.10.20 Warmgewalste stange (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.10.30 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel:				
.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 75 mm. is	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.10.40 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie:				
.10 Waarvan enige dwarsdeursneeafmeting minder as 40 mm. is	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.10.50 Hol mynboorstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.10.60 Gesmede stawe en stange	lb.	10%		
73.10.70 Uitgedrewe stawe en stange	lb.	10%		
73.10.90 Ander	lb.	10%		
73.11 Hoeke, vorms en profiele, van yster of staal, warmgewals, gesmee, uitgedrewe, koudgeform of koudafgewerk; plaat-heiwerk van yster of staal, hetsy geboor, gepons of van gemonteerde elemente gemaak al dan nie:				
73.11.10 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.11.20 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.30 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.40 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.50 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.11.55 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.11.60 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	10%		
73.11.65 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	10%		
73.11.70 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	10%		
73.11.75 Extruded angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	10%		
73.11.80 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high	lb.	10%		
73.11.85 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less	lb.	10%		
73.11.90 Sheet piling	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12 Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:				
73.12.10 Not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.40 Plated, coated or clad with lead	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.12.50 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.12.90 Plated, coated, or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.11.55 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.11.60 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.65 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.70 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.75 Uitgedrewe hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.80 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.85 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog	lb.	10%		
73.11.90 Plaatheiwark	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12 Hoepel en band, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:				
73.12.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.40 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.12.50 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.12.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.12.90—Continued				
.30 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13 Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:				
73.13.10 Not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.20 Printed, lithographed or embossed	lb.	25%		
73.13.30 Painted, lacquered or varnished	lb.	20%	15%	
73.13.40 Plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.45 Plated, coated or clad with lead (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.50 Plated, coated or clad with zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statis- tiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.12.90—Vervolg				
.30 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13 Fynplate en plate, van yster of staal, warm- of koudgewals:				
73.13.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.20 Bedruk, gelitografeer of gebosseleer	lb.	25%		
73.13.30 Geverf, verlak of vernis	lb.	20%	15%	
73.13.40 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.45 Met lood geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.50 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profiel- vorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty		
		III General	M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
73.13.60 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.40 Of a thickness not exceeding 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13.65 Plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		
.40 Of a thickness not exceeding 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
73.13.70 Plated, coated or clad with an alloy of lead and tin (terneplate), of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.13.71 Corrugated or with other profile configuration (not plated, coated or clad):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.13.72 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with zinc:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.13.60 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	3%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm.	lb.	3%		
73.13.65 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm. maar meer as .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm.	lb.	20%		
73.13.70 Met 'n legering van lood en tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (verlode plaat), met 'n dikte van hoogstens .386 mm. (nie met 'n gegolfde of ander profielvorm nie)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.13.71 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm (nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.13.72 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.13.73 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead or tin:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.13.74 Corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.14 Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated electric wire:				
73.14.10 Millinery wire	lb.	15%		
73.14.20 Fencing wire, being round or oval wire with a cross-sectional dimension of not less than 1.63 mm. and not more than 4.88 mm., in rolls:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.20 Not plated, coated or clad, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.40 Plated, coated or clad with zinc, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
73.14.30 Baling or binding wire, being annealed wire commonly used on agricultural binders:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.20 Lacquered	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.30 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		free (U.K.)
73.14.90 Other wire having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.13.73 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood of tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.13.74 Gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.14 Yster- of staaldraad, hetsy bestryk al dan nie, maar nie geïsoleerde elektriese draad nie:				
73.14.10 Hoededraad	lb.	15%		
73.14.20 Omheiningsdraad, naamlik ronde of ovaal draad met 'n dwarsdeursneeafmeting van minstens 1.63 mm. en hoogstens 4.88 mm., in rolle:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.20 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.14.30 Baal- of binddraad, naamlik uitgegloeide draad gewoonlik op landbou-bindmasjiene gebruik:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.20 Verlak	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.30 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	66½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.14.90 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.14.90—Continued				
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.14.95 Other wire having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15 Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos. 73.06 to 73.14:				
73.15.01 Ingots:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	free		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	free		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	free		
73.15.05 Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	free		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	free		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	free		
73.15.10 Pieces roughly shaped by forging:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		
73.15.15 Coils for re-rolling:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.20 Wire rod, being a hot-coiled product of solid section obtained exclusively by hot-rolling:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.21 Hot-rolled rod (excluding wire rod) in coils:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		III Algemeen	M.B.N.		
73.14.90— <i>Vervolg</i>					
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.14.95 Ander draad met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:					
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.15 Legeringstaal en hoëkoolstofstaal in die vorms in poste Nos. 73.06 tot 73.14 vermeld:					
73.15.01 Gietblokke:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	vry			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	vry			
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	vry			
73.15.05 Voorblokke, knuppels, platblokke en platknuppels:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	vry			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	vry			
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	vry			
73.15.10 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%			
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%			
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%			
73.15.15 Rolle vir herwalsing:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.15.20 Draadstang, naamlik 'n warmgehaspelde produk met soliede profiel uitsluitlik deur warmwalsing verkry:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.15.21 Warmgewalste stang (uitgesonderd draadstang) in rolle:					
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III	IV Rate of Duty	V
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.22 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.23 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 75 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.24 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which any cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.25 Hot-rolled bars and rods (not in coils), not flat in section, of which no cross-sectional dimension is less than 40 mm.:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.26 Hollow mining drill steel:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.27 Tool steel and drill steel (excluding hollow mining drill steel):				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.28 Forged bars and rods:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		
73.15.29 Other bars and rods:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%		
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.22 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm. is:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.23 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), met 'n platprofiel, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 75 mm. is nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.24 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan enige dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm. is:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.25 Warmgewalste stawe en stange (nie in rolle nie), nie met 'n platprofiel nie, waarvan geen dwarsdeursnee-afmeting minder as 40 mm. is nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.26 Hol mynboorstaal:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.27 Werktuigstaal en boorstaal (uitgesonderd hol mynboorstaal):				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.28 Gesmede stawe en stange:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.29 Ander stawe en stange:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.15.30 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over; sheet piling:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.31 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.32 Other angles, shapes and sections, 80 mm. high or over:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.33 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.34 Hot-rolled angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.35 Forged angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.36 Forged angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.37 Other angles, shapes and sections, less than 80 mm. but over 55 mm. high:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%			
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%			
73.15.38 Other angles, shapes and sections, 55 mm. high or less:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	10%			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.30 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog; plaatwerk:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.31 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.32 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minstens 80 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.33 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.34 Warmgewalste hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.35 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.36 Gesmede hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.37 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, minder as 80 mm. maar meer as 55 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.38 Ander hoeke, vorms en profiele, hoogstens 55 mm. hoog:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	10%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty		
		III General	M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
73.15.38—Continued				
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	10%		
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	10%		
73.15.40 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.41 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.42 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel)	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.30 Of stainless steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.43 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.44 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.45 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.46 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with tin:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.47 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%		
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.38—Vervolg				
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	10%		
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	10%		
73.15.40 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.41 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.42 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal)	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.30 Van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.43 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.44 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.45 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.46 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.47 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.15.48 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			
73.15.49 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad, with chromium, nickel or copper:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	3%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	3%			
73.15.50 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not less than 1.257 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%			
73.15.51 Hoop and strip, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%			
73.15.52 Hoop and strip, of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm., plated, coated or clad with other substances:					
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%			
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%			
73.15.55 Universal plates of high carbon steel:					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	free			
.20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	lb.	free			
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	free			
.40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	lb.	3%			
.50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	20%			
73.15.56 Universal plates of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel):					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	free			
.20 Plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc	lb.	free			
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	free			
.40 Plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper	lb.	3%			
.50 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	20%			
73.15.57 Universal plates of stainless steel	lb.	free			
73.15.58 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.48 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		
73.15.49 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	3%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	3%		
73.15.50 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minstens 1·257 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%		
73.15.51 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%		
73.15.52 Hoepel en band, met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm., met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%		
73.15.55 Universeelplate van hoëkoolstofstaal:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	vry		
.20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		
.50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
73.15.56 Universeelplate van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal):				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	vry		
.20 Met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	vry		
.40 Met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	3%		
.50 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
73.15.57 Universeelplate van vlekvrystaal	lb.	vry		
73.15.58 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.58—Continued				
.50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.59 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.60 Sheets and plates, of stainless steel:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness less than .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.61 Sheets and plates, printed, lithographed or embossed:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	25%		
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	25%		
73.15.62 Sheets and plates, painted, lacquered or vanished:				
.10 Of high carbon steel	lb.	20%	15%	
.20 Of alloy steel	lb.	20%	15%	
73.15.63 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.64 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with tin (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.58—Vervolg				
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.59 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrystaal), nie ge- plateer, bestryk of bedek nie (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.60 Fynplate en plate, van vlekvrystaal:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.61 Fynplate en plate, bedruk, gelito- grafeer of gebosseleer:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	25%		
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	25%		
73.15.62 Fynplate en plate, geverf, verlaak of vernis:				
.10 Van hoëkoolstofstaal	lb.	20%	15%	
.20 Van legeringstaal	lb.	20%	15%	
73.15.63 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstof- staal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander pro- fielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as ·386 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·386 mm. maar meer as ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens ·172 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.64 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.15.64—Continued					
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm. but exceeding .386 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 Of a thickness not exceeding .386 mm. but exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.60 Of a thickness not exceeding .172 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.65 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.66 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with lead or zinc (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.15.67 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	3%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			
73.15.68 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with chromium, nickel or copper (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	3%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	3%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			
73.15.69 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad with other sub- stances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	20%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.64—Vervolg				
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm. maar meer as 386 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 386 mm. maar meer as 172 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.60 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 172 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
73.15.65 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
73.15.66 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met lood of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		vry (V.K.)
73.15.67 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	3 %		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	3 %		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		
73.15.68 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met chroom, nikkel of koper geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	3 %		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	3 %		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3 %		
73.15.69 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	20 %		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20 %		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	20 %		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	20 %		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.15.70 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, plated, coated or clad with other substances (not with a corrugated or other profile configuration):					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	20%			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	20%			
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%			
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%			
73.15.71 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.15.72 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, not plated, coated or clad:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.15.73 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with lead, tin or zinc:					
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free			
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free			
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free			
73.15.74 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad, with lead, tin or zinc:					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg		
		III Algemeen	M.B.N.	V Voorkeur
73.15.70 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek (nie gegolf of met ander profielvorm nie):				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	20%		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	20%		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	20%		
73.15.71 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.72 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.73 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4.75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4.75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1.257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.74 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met lood, tin of sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
73.15.74—Continued				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.40 Corrugated, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.50 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.60 With other profile configuration, of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.15.75 Sheets and plates, of high carbon steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.15.76 Sheets and plates, of alloy steel, corrugated or with other profile configuration, plated, coated or clad with other substances:				
.10 Of a thickness exceeding 4.75 mm.	lb.	free		
.20 Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm. but not less than 3 mm.	lb.	free		
.30 Of a thickness less than 3 mm. but not less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
.40 Of a thickness less than 1.257 mm.	lb.	free		
73.15.80 Wire of high carbon steel, not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.81 Wire of high carbon steel, plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.82 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), not plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.15.83 Wire of alloy steel (excluding stainless steel), plated, coated or clad:				
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.15.74—Vervolg				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.40 Gegolf, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.50 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.60 Met ander profielvorm, met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.75 Fynplate en plate, van hoëkoolstofstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.76 Fynplate en plate, van legeringstaal, gegolf of met ander profielvorm, met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n dikte van meer as 4·75 mm.	lb.	vry		
.20 Met 'n dikte van hoogstens 4·75 mm. maar minstens 3 mm.	lb.	vry		
.30 Met 'n dikte van minder as 3 mm. maar minstens 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
.40 Met 'n dikte van minder as 1·257 mm.	lb.	vry		
73.15.80 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.81 Draad van hoëkoolstofstaal, geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.82 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal), nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.15.83 Draad van legeringstaal (uitgesonderd vlekvrige staal), geplateer, bestryk of bedek:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.15.84 Wire of stainless steel	lb.	3%			free (U.K.)
73.16 Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:					
73.16.10 Rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	70c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
73.16.20 Rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.30 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.16.40 Switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces and point rods, suitable for use with rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	3%			
73.16.50 Check-rails and rack rails	lb.	20%			
73.16.60 Sleepers	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.70 Fish-plates for use with rails not exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.75 Fish-plates for use with rails exceeding 30 lb. per running yard	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.90 Specialised material (excluding fish-plates) for joining or fixing rails	lb.	3%			
73.17 Tubes and pipes, of cast iron:					
73.17.10 Down pipes and gutter pipes	lb.	40c per 100 lb.			30c per 100 lb. (U.K.; Canada)
73.17.90 Other	lb.	64c per 100 lb.			free (U.K.; Canada)
73.18 Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel (excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits):					
73.18.10 Blanks for tubes and pipes	lb.	10%			
73.18.20 Electrical wiring conduit, seamless:					
.10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 2 in.	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.18.30 Electrical wiring conduit (excluding seamless):					
.10 Of a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.20 Of a maximum outside cross-section exceeding 2 in.	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.18.40 Down pipes and gutter pipes, and riveted tubes and pipes	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.50 Stainless steel tubes and pipes	lb.	free			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
73.15.84 Draad van vlekvrystaal	lb.	3%			vry (V.K.)
73.16 Trein- en tremspoorbaan-aanlegmateriaal van yster of staal, die volgende: spoorstawe, keerspoorstawe, wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke, wisselstange, tandspoorstawe, dwarslêers, lasplate, spoorstaafstoele en -stoelwigge, voetstukplate (grondplate), spoorstaafklemplate, bodemplate, ankers en ander gespesialiseerde materiaal om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig:					
73.16.10 Spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	70c per 2000 lb.			vry (V.K.)
73.16.20 Spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.30 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	5%			vry (V.K.)
73.16.40 Wisseltonge, kruisings (of puntstukke), kruisstukke en wisselstange, geskik vir gebruik saam met spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	3%			
73.16.50 Keerspoorstawe en tandspoorstawe	lb.	20%			
73.16.60 Dwarslêers	lb.	50c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.70 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van hoogstens 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.75 Lasplate vir gebruik met spoorstawe van meer as 30 lb. per strekkende jaart	lb.	60c per 2000 lb.			
73.16.90 Gespesialiseerde materiaal (uitgesonderd lasplate) om spoorstawe mee te las of te bevestig	lb.	3%			
73.17 Buise en pype, van gietyster:					
73.17.10 Afvoer- en geutpype	lb.	40c per 100 lb.			30c per 100 lb. (V.K.; Kanada)
73.17.90 Ander	lb.	63c per 100 lb.			vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18 Buise en pype en ru-stukke daarvoor, van yster (uitgesonderd gietyster) of staal (uitgesonderd hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype):					
73.18.10 Ru-stukke vir buise en pype	lb.	10%			
73.18.20 Geleipype vir elektriese draad, naatloos:					
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.	lb.	20%			15% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van meer as 2 dm.	lb.	5%			vry (V.K.)
73.18.30 Geleipype vir elektriese draad (uitgesonderd naatlose):					
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.	lb.	20%			15% (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van meer as 2 dm.	lb.	5%			vry (V.K.)
73.18.40 Afvoer- en geutpype, en geklinkte buise en pype	lb.	20%			15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.50 Vlekvrystaalbuise en -pype	lb.	vry			

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
73.18.60 Light-weight quick-coupling pipes of the kind used with portable spray irrigation systems	lb.	15% plus 10c per 100 lb.		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.70 Tubes and pipes, seamless, of a kind commonly used for sewerage or for the supply of water, steam or gas	lb.	10c per 100 lb.		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.80 Tubes and pipes, welded, of a kind commonly used for the supply of water, steam or gas	lb.	10c per 100 lb.		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.18.90 Other tubes and pipes:				
.10 Seamless	lb.	10%		
.90 With seams	lb.	10%		
73.19 High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	lb.	free		
73.20 Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel:				
73.20.10 Of black malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	15% plus 900c per 100 lb.	15% plus 37½c per 100 lb.	15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.20 Of galvanized malleable cast iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	15% plus 900c per 100 lb.	15% plus 50c per 100 lb.	15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.30 Of black wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	32½c per 100 lb.		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.40 Of galvanized wrought iron (excluding down pipe and gutter pipe fittings)	lb.	45c per 100 lb.		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.50 Fittings for down pipes and gutter pipes	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.55 Fittings for use with electrical wiring conduit:				
.10 With a maximum outside cross-section not exceeding 2 in.	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
.90 Other	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.20.60 Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, other than of malleable cast iron or wrought iron (black or galvanized), for use with piping with an inside diameter not exceeding 1 in.	lb.	15%		10% (U.K.; Canada)
73.20.90 Other	lb.	5%		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.21 Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures, (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:				
73.21.10 Spiral chutes	lb.	7%		
73.21.20 Lattice masts or poles, for telegraph lines or electric power lines	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.21.40 Lift gates or doors	lb.	free		
73.21.50 Mine shaft sets; telescopic pitprop sets and other mining appliances	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.18.60 Liggewig-snelkoppelpype van die soort met verplaasbare sprinkelbesproeiingstelsels gebruik	lb.	15% plus 10c per 100 lb.		15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.70 Buise en pype, naatloos, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir riolering of vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	lb.	10c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.80 Buise en pype, gesweis, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die toevoer van water, stoom of gas gebruik	lb.	10c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.18.90 Ander buise en pype:				
.10 Naatloos	lb.	10%		
.90 Met nate	lb.	10%		
73.19 Hoëdruk-hidro-elektriese geleipype van staal, hetsy versterk al dan nie	lb.	vry		
73.20 Buis- en pyptoebehore (byvoorbeeld, lasstukke, elmboë, moerkoppelaars en flense), van yster of staal:				
73.20.10 Van swart smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	15% plus 900c per 100 lb.	15% plus 37½c per 100 lb.	15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.20 Van gegalvaniseerde smeebare gietyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	15% plus 900c per 100 lb.	15% plus 50c per 100 lb.	15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.30 Van swart smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	32½c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.40 Van gegalvaniseerde smeeyster (uitgesonderd afvoer- en geutpyptoebehore)	lb.	45c per 100 lb.		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.50 Toebehore vir afvoer- en geutpype	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.55 Toebehore vir gebruik met geleipype vir elektriese draad:				
.10 Met 'n maksimum buitewarsdeursnee van hoogstens 2 dm.	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.20.60 Aftakpyp- en Y-stukke, nie van smeebare gietyster of smeeyster (swart of gegalvaniseer) nie, vir gebruik met pypleiding met 'n binnedeursnee van hoogstens 1 dm.	lb.	15%		10% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.20.90 Ander	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.21 Strukture, voltooi of onvoltooi, hetsy gemonteer al dan nie, en onderdele van strukture, (byvoorbeeld, loodse en ander geboue, brêe en brugprofile, sluisdeure, torings, traliemaste, dakke, dakraamwerke, deur- en vensterrame, luuke, balustrades, pillare en suile), van yster of staal; plate, band, stange, hoeke, vorms, profile, buise en soortgelyke goedere, vir gebruik in strukture gereed gemaak, van yster of staal:				
73.21.10 Wentelgeute	lb.	7%		
73.21.20 Traliemaste of pale, vir telegraafdrade of elektriese kragdrade	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.21.40 Hyskerhekke of -deure	lb.	vry		
73.21.50 Mynskagstelle; teleskopiese mynstutstelle en ander mynboutoestelle	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Pre-ferential
73.21.60 Chimneys (smoke stacks)	lb.	20%	15%	
73.21.80 Door frames; windows and window frames	lb.	20%		
73.21.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.22 Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:				
73.22.10 Illuminating gas reservoirs (gasometers)	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.22.20 Beer brewing vats; tanks for mining	lb.	free		
73.22.30 Cryogenic containers designed for the storage of animal semen	lb.	free		
73.22.90 Other	lb.	20%	17½%	
73.23 Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:				
73.23.10 Barrels and drums, of a capacity of 40 gal. or more	lb.	free		
73.23.20 Milk cans of a capacity of more than 5 gal.	lb.	free		
73.23.30 Milk cans of a capacity not exceeding 5 gal.	lb.	20%		
73.23.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.24 Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron or steel:				
73.24.10 Miniature cylinders for soda water siphons	lb.	10%		
73.24.20 Of welded construction of a nominal capacity of 100 lb.	lb.	15%		
73.24.25 Cryogenic containers of welded construction, designed for the storage of animal semen	lb.	free		
73.24.30 Of welded construction of other capacities	lb.	free		
73.24.80 Of weldless construction (excluding soda water siphon miniatures)	lb.	free		
73.25 Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:				
73.25.10 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	5%		
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	5%		
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	5%		
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	5%		
73.25.20 Cable, cordage and rope, having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.:				
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	5%		
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	5%		
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	5%		
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	5%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV Skaal van Reg.		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.21.60 Skoorstene (skoorsteenpype)	lb.	20%	15%	
73.21.80 Deurrame; vensters en vensterrame	lb.	20%		
73.21.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.22 Reservoirs, tenke, vate en dergelike houers, vir enige stof, van yster of staal, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 300 liter, hetsy gevoer of hittegeïsoleerd al dan nie, maar nie met meganiese of termotoerusting toegerus nie:				
73.22.10 Verligtingsgasreservoirs (gasometers)	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.22.20 Bierbrouvate; mynboutenke	lb.	vry		
73.22.30 Kriogene houers ontwerp vir die bewaring van diersaad	lb.	vry		
73.22.90 Ander	lb.	20%	17½%	
73.23 Kuipe, konkas, kanne, kiste en dergelike houers, van fynplaat- of plaatyster of staal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir die vervoer of verpakking van goedere gebruik:				
73.23.10 Vaatjies en konkas, met 'n inhoudsvermoë van minstens 40 gel.	lb.	vry		
73.23.20 Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van meer as 5 gel.	lb.	vry		
73.23.30 Melkkanne met 'n inhoudsvermoë van hoogstens 5 gel.	lb.	20%		
73.23.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.24 Drukassilinders en dergelike drukhouers, van yster of staal:				
73.24.10 Miniatuursilinders vir spuitwatersifons	lb.	10%		
73.24.20 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met 'n nominale inhoudsvermoë van 100 lb.	lb.	15%		
73.24.25 Kriogene houers met gesweiste konstruksie, ontwerp vir die bewaring van diersaad	lb.	vry		
73.24.30 Met gesweiste konstruksie en met ander inhoudsvermoëns	lb.	vry		
73.24.80 Met ongesweiste konstruksie (uitgesonderd miniatuurspuitwatersifons)	lb.	vry		
73.25 Draadtou, kables, touwerk, toue, gevlegte bande, stroppe en soortgelyke goedere, van yster- of staaldraad, maar uitgesonderd geïsoleerde elektriese kables:				
73.25.10 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	5%		
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
73.25.20 Kabel, touwerk en tou, met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	5%		
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	5%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.25.90 Other:					
.10 Not plated, coated or clad	lb.	20%			
.20 Plated, coated or clad with zinc	lb.	20%			
.30 Plated, coated or clad with tin	lb.	20%			
.90 Plated, coated or clad with other substances	lb.	20%			
73.26 Barbed wire, of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel:					
73.26.10 Barbed wire:					
.10 Having a breaking strength of less than 168,000 lb. per sq. in.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
.20 Having a breaking strength of 168,000 lb. or more per sq. in.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.			free (U.K.)
73.26.90 Other	lb.	20%			
73.27 Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire:					
73.27.10 Woven insect screening	lb.	5%			free (Canada)
73.27.20 Woven (excluding insect screening)	lb.	free			
73.27.30 Wire netting of 3 inch mesh	lb.	free			
73.27.40 Other wire netting	lb.	65c per 100 lb.			
73.27.80 Grill, other than woven; reinforcing fabric, other than woven	lb.	20%			
73.27.90 Other	lb.	20%			
73.28 Expanded metal, of iron or steel	lb.	10%			
73.29 Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:					
73.29.10 Made up pedal cycle transmission chain	lb.	15%	5%		
73.29.20 Made up motor cycle transmission chain	lb.	8½c per yd.			6½c per yd. (U.K.)
73.29.30 Made up motor vehicle transmission chain (excluding motor cycle transmission chain)	lb.	20%			
73.29.40 Transmission, conveyor and elevator chain; parts thereof	lb.	free			
73.29.50 Chain with welded links including hauling, hoisting and towing chain; parts thereof	lb.	free			
73.29.90 Other	lb.	20%			
73.30 Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel:					
73.30.10 Anchors and parts thereof (including anchors for fishing buoys)	lb.	free			
73.30.20 Grapnels and parts thereof	lb.	20%			
73.31 Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.25.90 Ander:				
.10 Nie geplateer, bestryk of bedek nie	lb.	20%		
.20 Met sink geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
.30 Met tin geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
.90 Met ander stowwe geplateer, bestryk of bedek	lb.	20%		
73.26 Doringdraad, van yster of staal; gedraaide hoepel- of enkelplaatdraad, met of sonder dorings, en slap gedraaide dubbele draad, van soorte vir omheining gebruik, van yster of staal:				
73.26.10 Doringdraad:				
.10 Met 'n breeksterkte van minder as 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
.20 Met 'n breeksterkte van minstens 168,000 lb. per vk. dm.	lb.	83½c per 2000 lb.		vry (V.K.)
73.26.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.27 Gaas, weefstof, traliwerk, ogiesdraad, omheiningsdraad, wapeningstof en dergelike stowwe, van yster- of staal-draad:				
73.27.10 Geweefde insekte-sifmateriaal	lb.	5%		vry (Kanada)
73.27.20 Geweef (uitgesonderd insekte-sifmateriaal)	lb.	vry		
73.27.30 Ogiesdraad met 3 duim maas	lb.	vry		
73.27.40 Ander ogiesdraad	lb.	65c per 100 lb.		
73.27.80 Traliwerk, nie geweef nie; wapeningstof, nie geweef nie	lb.	20%		
73.27.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.28 Plaatgaas, van yster of staal	lb.	10%		
73.29 Ketting en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:				
73.29.10 Opgemaakte trapfietsdryfketting	lb.	15%	5%	
73.29.20 Opgemaakte motorfietsdryfketting	lb.	8½c per jt.		6½c per jt. (V.K.)
73.29.30 Opgemaakte motorvoertuigdryfketting (uitgesonderd motorfietsdryfketting)	lb.	20%		
73.29.40 Dryf-, vervoer- en hysketting; onderdele daarvan	lb.	vry		
73.29.50 Ketting met gesweiste skakels met inbegrip van trek-, hys- en sleepketting; onderdele daarvan	lb.	vry		
73.29.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.30 Ankers en werpankers en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:				
73.30.10 Ankers en onderdele daarvan (met inbegrip van ankers vir visserseeboeie)	lb.	vry		
73.30.20 Werpankers en onderdele daarvan	lb.	20%		
73.31 Spykers, hegspykers, kramme, haakspykers, golfbindplaatjies, gepunte klampe, grootkopspykers, lang spykers en duimspykers, van yster of staal, hetsy met koppe van ander stowwe al dan nie, maar uitgesonderd sodanige artikels met koppe van koper:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty V		
		General	M.F.N.	Preferential
73.31.10 Wire nails	lb.	3% or 120c per 100 lb. less 10%		
73.31.20 Staples	lb.	20%		
73.31.30 Drawing pins	lb.	20%		
73.31.40 Dog spikes	lb.	3%		
73.31.50 Corrugated nails (cut to size or otherwise)	lb.	20%		
73.31.90 Other	lb.	3%		
73.32 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of iron or steel; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of iron or steel:				
73.32.10 Screw hooks and screw rings	lb.	20%		
73.32.20 Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs):				
.10 Identifiable for use in aircraft	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	20% or 2c per lb.		
73.32.30 Wood screws	lb.	3% plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.40 Roofing screws, gutter screws and coach (or lag) screws and other screws (excluding wood screws), suitable for use in wood	lb.	3% plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.50 Machine screws:				
.10 Fully threaded with heads adapted for tightening with a spanner	lb.	20% or 2c per lb.		
.90 Other	lb.	3%		
73.32.60 Rivets	lb.	3%		
73.32.70 Cotters and cotter-pins	lb.	3%		
73.32.80 Washers	lb.	3%		
73.32.90 Other	lb.	3%		
73.33 Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel, including blanks:				
73.33.10 Hand sewing needles (household), including darning needles and embroidery needles; knitting needles	lb.	free		
73.33.20 Packing needles, upholstery needles, book-binding needles, cobblers' needles and similar needles for rough sewing	lb.	5%		
73.33.90 Other	lb.	20%		
73.34 Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel	lb.	15%		
73.35 Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:				

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.31.10 Draadspykers	lb.	3 % of 120c per 100 lb. min 10 %		
73.31.20 Kramme	lb.	20 %		
73.31.30 Duimspykers	lb.	20 %		
73.31.40 Spoorspykers	lb.	3 %		
73.31.50 Golfbindplaatjies (na grootte gesny of andersins)	lb.	20 %		
73.31.90 Ander	lb.	3 %		
73.32 Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boutte aan een ent gegroef en tapboutte), hetsy met skroefdraad of moerdraad al dan nie, en skroewe (met inbegrip van skroefhake en skroefringe), van yster of staal; klinknaels, spyte, dwarsspye, wasters en veerwasters, van yster of staal:				
73.32.10 Skroefhake en skroefringe	lb.	20 %		
73.32.20 Boute en moere (met inbegrip van boutte aan een ent gegroef en tapboutte):				
.10 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik in vliegtuie	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	20 % of 2c per lb.		
73.32.30 Houtskroewe	lb.	3 % plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.40 Dakskroewe, geutskroewe en spoor-skroewe (of moerkopskroewe) en ander skroewe (uitgesonderd hout-skroewe), geskik vir gebruik in hout	lb.	3 % plus 5c per lb.		
73.32.50 Masjienskroewe:				
.10 Ten volle gegroef met koppe aangepas vir vasdraai met 'n sleutel	lb.	20 % of 2c per lb.		
.90 Ander	lb.	3 %		
73.32.60 Klinknaels	lb.	3 %		
73.32.70 Spye en dwarsspye	lb.	3 %		
73.32.80 Wasters	lb.	3 %		
73.32.90 Ander	lb.	3 %		
73.33 Naalde vir handnaaiwerk (met inbegrip van borduurwerk), handtapyt-naalde en handbreinaalde, rygnaalde, bekeldnaalde, en soortgelyke artikels, en borduurprieme, van yster of staal, met inbegrip van ru-stukke:				
73.33.10 Handnaaiwerknaalde (huishoudelik), met inbegrip van stopnaalde en borduurnaalde; breinaalde	lb.	vry		
73.33.20 Paknaalde, stoffeernaalde, boekbindersnaalde, skoenmakersnaalde en dergelyke naalde vir growwe naaiwerk	lb.	5 %		
73.33.90 Ander	lb.	20 %		
73.34 Spelde (uitgesonderd hoedspelde en ander sierspelde en duimspykers), haarnaalde en krulknippe, van yster of staal	lb.	15 %		
73.35 Vere en veerblaai, van yster of staal:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Pre- ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.35.10 Road springs (leaf or coil) for motor or other vehicles (excluding motor cycles):					
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	10% or 2½c per lb.			
.20 Coil springs	lb.	10% or 2½c per lb.			
73.35.20 Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor cycles:					
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.20 Other	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.)
73.35.30 Locomotive springs:					
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
.20 Other	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.35.40 Railway rolling-stock springs (excluding locomotive springs):					
.10 Leaf springs and leaves therefor	lb.	3%			
.20 Other	lb.	3%			
73.35.50 Furniture, upholstery and mattress springs	lb.	free			
73.35.60 Identifiable for use solely or principally with stationary engines or factory machinery	lb.	free			
73.35.90 Other	lb.	20%			
73.36 Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:					
73.36.10 Liquid fuel (wick type) stoves and parts thereof	lb.	15%			
73.36.20 Solid fuel stoves and parts thereof	lb.	15%			
73.36.30 Gas cookers and ovens, and parts thereof	lb.	15%			
73.36.90 Other	lb.	15%			
73.37 Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters or hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:					
73.37.10 Boilers and parts thereof	lb.	15%			
73.37.20 Panel type radiators and parts thereof, for central heating	lb.	15%			
73.37.30 Radiators (excluding panel type) and parts thereof, for central heating	lb.	10%			
73.37.40 Air heaters and parts thereof	lb.	15%			
73.37.50 Air distributors and parts thereof	lb.	5%			free (U.K.)
73.38 Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel:					

I Tariefpos	II Statis- tiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.35.10 Padvere (blad- of spiraal-) vir motor- of ander voertuie (uitgesonderd motor- fietse):				
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	10% of 2½c per lb.		
.20 Spiraalvere	lb.	10% of 2½c per lb.		
73.35.20 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik aan motorfietse:				
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)
.20 Ander	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)
73.35.30 Lokomotiefvere:				
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Ander	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.35.40 Vere vir rollende spoorwegmateriaal (uitgesonderd lokomotiefvere):				
.10 Bladvere en veerblaaië daarvoor	lb.	3%		
.20 Ander	lb.	3%		
73.35.50 Meubel-, stoffeer- en matrasvere	lb.	vry		
73.35.60 Uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik aan vaste enjins of fabrieksmasjinerie	lb.	vry		
73.35.90 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.36 Stowe (met inbegrip van stowe met bykomende ketels vir sentrale ver- warming), kookstowe, kooktoestelle, roosters, vuurherde en ander ruimte- verwarmers, gasringe, bordverwarmers met branders, wasketels met herde of ander verwarmingselemente, en derge- like toerusting, van 'n soort gebruik vir huishoudelike doeleindes, wat nie elektries werk nie, en onderdele daar- van, van yster of staal:				
73.36.10 Vloeibrandstofstowe (pittipe) en on- derdele daarvan	lb.	15%		
73.36.20 Soliedbrandstofstowe en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%		
73.36.30 Gaskooktoestelle en -oonde, en onder- dele daarvan	lb.	15%		
73.36.90 Ander	lb.	15%		
73.37 Ketels (uitgesonderd stoomketels in pos No. 84.01 vermeld) en verwarmers, vir sentrale verwarming, nie elektries ver- hit nie, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal; lugverwarmers of warmlugver- spreiders (met inbegrip van dié wat ook koel of behandelde lug kan versprei), nie elektries verhit nie, wat 'n motor- aangedrewe waaler of blaser inkorpo- reer, en onderdele daarvan, van yster of staal:				
73.37.10 Ketels en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%		
73.37.20 Paneeltipe verwarmers en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming	lb.	15%		
73.37.30 Verwarmers (uitgesonderd paneeltipe) en onderdele daarvan, vir sentrale verwarming	lb.	10%		
73.37.40 Lugverwarmers en onderdele daarvan	lb.	15%		
73.37.50 Lugverspreiders en onderdele daarvan	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.38 Artikels van 'n soort gewoonlik vir huishoudelike doeleindes gebruik, sani- têre ware vir bouers vir binnenshuise gebruik, en onderdele van sodanige artikels en ware, van yster of staal:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		III General	M.F.N.		
73.38.10 Plated with precious metal	lb.	30%			
73.38.20 Hollowware for kitchen or table use (other than of cast iron), plated with nickel or chromium	lb.	20%			15% (U.K.)
73.38.30 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of stainless steel (including pressings and stampings)	lb.	50%	20%		15% (U.K.)
73.38.40 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, of cast iron	lb.	30%			25% (U.K.)
73.38.50 Mugs and cups, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:					
.10 Not exceeding 7 cm.	doz.	30c per doz. plus 5%			30c per doz. (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 7 cm.	doz.	47½c per doz. plus 5%			47½c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.51 Plates and saucers, not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:					
.10 Not exceeding 14 cm.	doz.	47½c per doz. plus 5%			47½c per doz. (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 14 cm.	doz.	45c per doz. plus 5%			45c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.52 Basins, dishes and bowls (with or without lids), other than of cast iron or stainless steel and not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium, of a diameter:					
.10 Not exceeding 26 cm.	doz.	47½c per doz. plus 5%			47½c per doz. (U.K.)
.20 Exceeding 26 cm. but not exceeding 34 cm.	doz.	90c per doz. plus 5%			90c per doz. (U.K.)
.30 Exceeding 34 cm.	doz.	145c per doz. plus 5%			145c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.54 Stewpans, saucepans and casseroles (with or without lids), excluding bellied and oval pots, other than of cast iron or stainless steel and not plated with precious metal, nickel or chromium	doz.	20% plus 80c per doz.			15% plus 80c per doz. (U.K.)
73.38.59 Hollowware for kitchen or table use, not falling within any other sub-heading of this heading	doz.	30%			25% (U.K.)
73.38.60 Pressings and stampings, of hollowware for kitchen or table use (other than of stainless steel), not worked	doz.	5% plus 100c per doz.			
73.38.65 Ovens suitable for use with liquid fuel (wick type) stoves	lb.	15%			
73.38.70 Baths of cast iron	lb.	10%			
73.38.75 Baths other than of cast iron	lb.	20%			
73.38.80 Buckets, with or without lids	lb.	25%			
73.38.85 Clothes hangers	lb.	30%			
73.38.89 Toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use (excluding buckets, with or without lids, and baths), enamelled	lb.	30%			25% (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.38.10 Met edelmetaal geplateer	lb.	30 %		
73.38.20 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik (nie van gietyster nie), met nikkel of chroom geplateer	lb.	20 %		15 % (V.K.)
73.38.30 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van vlekvrystaal (met inbegrip van persstukke en stempelstukke)	lb.	50 %	20 %	15 % (V.K.)
73.38.40 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, van gietyster	lb.	30 %		25 % (V.K.)
73.38.50 Bikers en koppies, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:				
.10 Van hoogstens 7 cm.	dos.	30c per dos. plus 5 %		30c per dos. (V.K.)
.20 Van meer as 7 cm.	dos.	47½c per dos. plus 5 %		47½c per dos. (V.K.)
73.38.51 Borde en pierings, nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:				
.10 Van hoogstens 14 cm.	dos.	47½c per dos. plus 5 %		47½c per dos. (V.K.)
.20 Van meer as 14 cm.	dos.	45c per dos. plus 5 %		45c per dos. (V.K.)
73.38.52 Komme, skottels en bakkies (met of sonder deksels), nie van gietyster of vlekvrystaal en nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie, met 'n deursnee:				
.10 Van hoogstens 26 cm.	dos.	47½c per dos. plus 5 %		47½c per dos. (V.K.)
.20 Van meer as 26 cm. maar hoogstens 34 cm.	dos.	90c per dos. plus 5 %		90c per dos. (V.K.)
.30 Van meer as 34 cm.	dos.	145c per dos. plus 5 %		145c per dos. (V.K.)
73.38.54 Stoofpote, kastrolle en oondkastrolle (met of sonder deksels), uitgesonderd buik- en ovaalpotte, nie van gietyster of vlekvrystaal en nie met edelmetaal, nikkel of chroom geplateer nie	dos.	20 % plus 80c per dos.		15 % plus 80c per dos. (V.K.)
73.38.59 Holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik, wat nie in enige ander sub-pos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	dos.	30 %		25 % (V.K.)
73.38.60 Persstukke en stempelstukke, van holware vir kombuis- of tafelgebruik (nie van vlekvrystaal nie), nie bewerk nie	dos.	5 % plus 100c per dos.		
73.38.65 Oonde geskik vir gebruik met vloeibrandstoftowe (pittipe)	lb.	15 %		
73.38.70 Baddens van gietyster	lb.	10 %		
73.38.75 Baddens nie van gietyster nie	lb.	20 %		
73.38.80 Emmers, met of sonder deksels	lb.	25 %		
73.38.85 Klerehangers	lb.	30 %		
73.38.89 Toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik (uitgesonderd emmers, met of sonder deksels, en baddens), geëmaljeer	lb.	30 %		25 % (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	IV Rate of Duty		
		III General	M.F.N.	V Preferential
73.38.90 Other toilet and sanitary articles, for indoor use	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.)
73.38.99 Other	lb.	20%		
73.39 Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel	lb.	20%		
73.40 Other articles of iron or steel:				
73.40.10 Split links, shackles, hooks, thimbles and similar fittings, commonly used with wire rope or with chains with welded links	lb.	free		
73.40.14 Toe cap stiffeners for footwear	lb.	20%		
73.40.15 Tips, plates and arch supports, for footwear	lb.	free		
73.40.16 Other parts of footwear	lb.	30%		
73.40.19 Cheese moulds, tinned	lb.	5%		
73.40.20 Dairy utensils (excluding buckets and tinned cheese moulds); milk bottle crates; cow stall castings and drinking bowls	lb.	free		
73.40.25 Gabions of wire netting (collapsible or otherwise)	lb.	10%		
73.40.30 Propellor shafts and stern tubes, for ships	lb.	20%		
73.40.40 Fencing material, the following: droppers, hurdles, posts, standards, strainers, winders and other materials or fastenings, of metal, ordinarily used for agricultural and railway fencing:				
.10 Posts and standards	lb.	free		
.20 Droppers	lb.	free		
.90 Other	lb.	free		
73.40.45 Horse, mule, ass and ox shoes	lb.	free		
73.40.50 Baling clips	lb.	3%		free (U.K.)
73.40.55 Trunks, travelling chests, tool boxes and similar boxes and cases (excluding cigarette-cases, tobacco boxes and other tobacconists' ware)	lb.	25%		
73.40.58 Venetian blinds	lb.	10%		
73.40.60 Rough flange forgings with a diameter exceeding 7 in.	lb.	5%		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.40.61 Down pipe supports	lb.	20%		15% (U.K.; Canada)
73.40.62 Power transmission line equipment	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.40.63 Pipe supports (excluding down pipe supports), suitable for water, steam or gas piping	lb.	5%		free (U.K.; Canada)
73.40.65 Steel balls for tube mills	lb.	free		
73.40.66 Ingot moulds and crucibles	lb.	free		
73.40.67 Road studs	lb.	free		
73.40.69 Fasteners for transmission belts	lb.	5%		free (U.K.)
73.40.75 Ferrules for brooms or brushes	lb.	15%		
73.40.80 Steel tyre forgings (unfinished), for rail wheels of cranes, locomotives and other rolling-stock	lb.	free		
73.40.90 Iron castings in the rough state	lb.	10%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.38.90 Ander toilet- en sanitêre artikels, vir binnenshuise gebruik	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.)
73.38.99 Ander	lb.	20%		
73.39 Yster- of staalwol; potskuurders en skuur- en poleerkussinkies, -hand-skoene en soortgelyke artikels, van yster of staal	lb.	20%		
73.40 Ander artikels van yster of staal:				
73.40.10 Splitoë, harpe, hake, oogringe en dergelike toebehore, gewoonlik met staaltou of met kettings met gesweiste skakels gebruik	lb.	vry		
73.40.14 Skoenpuntverstywers vir skoeisel	lb.	20%		
73.40.15 Punte, plate en steunboë, vir skoeisel	lb.	vry		
73.40.16 Ander onderdele van skoeisel	lb.	30%		
73.40.19 Kaasvorms, vertin	lb.	5%		
73.40.20 Suiwelgerei (uitgesonderd emmers en vertinde kaasvorms); melkbottelkratte; koeistalgietstukke en -drinkbakke	lb.	vry		
73.40.25 Skanskorwe van ogiesdraad (opvoubaar of andersins)	lb.	10%		
73.40.30 Skroefasse en skroefaskokers, virskepe	lb.	20%		
73.40.40 Omheiningsmateriaal, die volgende: sparre, versperrings, pale, staanpale, spanboute, draadspanners en ander materiale of vasmakers, van metaal, gewoonlik vir landbou- en spoorweg-omheining gebruik:				
.10 Pale en staanpale	lb.	vry		
.20 Sparre	lb.	vry		
.90 Ander	lb.	vry		
73.40.45 Hoefysters vir perde, esels, donkies en osse	lb.	vry		
73.40.50 Baalkloue	lb.	3%		vry (V.K.)
73.40.55 Trommels, reiskoffers, gereedskap-kiste en dergelike kiste en kaste (uitgesonderd sigaretkokers, tabakhouers en ander tabakhandelaarsware)	lb.	25%		
73.40.58 Hortjiesblindings	lb.	10%		
73.40.60 Ru-fienssmeestukke met 'n deursnee van meer as 7 dm.	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.40.61 Afvoerpypsteunstukke	lb.	20%		15% (V.K.; Kanada)
73.40.62 Kragoortbrengingslyntoerusting	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.40.63 Pypsteunstukke (uitgesonderd afvoerpypsteunstukke), geskik vir water-, stroom- of gaspyleiding	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.; Kanada)
73.40.65 Staalkoeëls vir silindermeule	lb.	vry		
73.40.66 Gietblokvorms en smeltkroese	lb.	vry		
73.40.67 Padknoppe	lb.	vry		
73.40.69 Vasmakers vir dryfbande	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)
73.40.75 Beslagringe vir besems of borsels	lb.	15%		
73.40.80 Staalbandsmeestukke (onafgewerk), vir spoorwiele van hyskrane, lokomotiewe en ander rollende materiaal	lb.	vry		
73.40.90 Ystergietstukke in ru-vorm	lb.	10%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
73.40.93 Steel castings in the rough state	lb.	10%			
73.40.96 Forgings (including drop forgings) in the rough state	lb.	10%			
73.40.99 Other	lb.	20%			
74.15 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 74.15.10 of the following: "74.15.10 Bolts and nuts	lb.	20% or 2c per lb."			
74.19 By the deletion in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 74.19.30 of the words "getal" and "vry" where they appear opposite this sub-heading.					
76.08 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 76.08 for the word "brue" of the word "brûe".					
76.10 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 76.10.10 of the following: "76.10.20 Dairy utensils (excluding milk cans of a capacity not exceeding 5 gal.)	lb.	free"			
76.16 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 76.16.30 of the following: "76.16.40 Nails, tacks, washers, rivets and screws 76.16.50 Boot and shoe lasts and trees	lb. lb.	3% free"			
79.03 By the insertion in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 79.03.10 of the words "lb." and "vry" in Columns II and III, respectively. By the substitution for sub-heading No. 79.03.30 of the following: "79.03.30 Powders and flakes (excluding zinc dust (blue powder)) 79.03.50 Zinc dust (blue powder)	lb. lb.	free free"			
82.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 82.01.10 of the following: "82.01.20 Grub hoes	no.	20%"			
82.05 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 82.05 for the word "vasskroefwerkgereedskap" of the word "vasskroefwerk".					
83.01 By the substitution for the heading of the following: "83.01 Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, finished or not, of base metal: 83.01.10 Frames incorporating locks, for handbags 83.01.90 Other	lb. lb.	15% 20%"			
83.09 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
73.40.93 Staalgiestukke in ru-vorm	lb.	10%		
73.40.96 Smeestukke (met inbegrip van pers-smeestukke) in ru-vorm	lb.	10%		
73.40.99 Ander	lb.	20%"		
74.15 Deur sub-pos No. 74.15.10 deur die volgende te vervang. „74.15.10 Boute en moere	lb.	20% of 2c per lb."		
74.19 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 74.19.30 die woorde „getal" en „vry" waar hulle teenoor hierdie sub-pos verskyn te skrap.				
76.08 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 76.08 die woord „brue" deur die woord „brûe" te vervang.				
76.10 Deur na sub-pos No. 76.10.10 die volgende in te voeg: „76.10.20 Suiwelgerei (uitgesonderd melkkanne met 'n inhouds-vermoë van hoogstens 5 gel.)	lb.	vry"		
76.16 Deur na sub-pos No. 76.16.30 die volgende in te voeg: „76.16.40 Spykers, hegspykers, wasters, klinknaels en skroewe 76.16.50 Stewel- en skoenleeste en -vorms	lb. lb.	3% vry"		
79.03 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 79.03.10 die woorde „lb." en „vry" in Kolomme II en III onderskeidelik in voeg. Deur sub-pos No. 79.03.30 deur die volgende te vervang: „79.03.30 Poeiers en vlokke (uitgesonderd sinkstof (bloupoeier)) 79.03.50 Sinkstof (bloupoeier)	lb. lb.	vry vry"		
82.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 82.01.10 die volgende in te voeg: „82.01.20 Swaar skoffelpikke	getal	20%"		
82.05 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 82.05 die woord „vasskroefwerkgereedskap" deur die woord „vasskroefwerk" te vervang.				
83.01 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang: „83.01 Slotte en hangslotte (sleutel, kombinasie of elektries), en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal; rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke, trommels of soortgelyke artikels, en onderdele van sodanige rame, van onedelmetaal; sleutels vir enige van die vooraangaande artikels, afgewerk al dan nie, van onedelmetaal: 83.01.10 Rame wat slotte inkorporeer, vir handsakke 83.01.90 Ander	lb. lb.	15% 20%"		
83.09 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
83.09—Continued				
“83.09 Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal:				
83.09.10 Rivets, tubular	lb.	3%		
83.09.20 Frames with clasps, for handbags	lb.	15%		
83.09.90 Other	lb.	20%”		
83.13 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 83.13.30 of the following:				
“83.13.30 Crown corks	gross	2½c per gross		
83.13.40 Other stoppers, caps and lids, for bottles and the like	lb.	5%”		
84.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.06.10 of the following:				
“84.06.10 Aircraft engines and parts thereof	no.	free”		
84.08 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.08.20 of the following:				
“84.08.20 Gas turbines (excluding aircraft engines):				
.10 Marine propulsion engines and motor vehicle engines	no.	20%		
.90 Other	no.	free”		
By the deletion of sub-heading No. 84.08.50.				
84.22 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.22.10 of the following:				
“84.22.10 Lifting jacks, hydraulic or mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 200,000 lb. (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks); parts thereof	no.	10%”		
By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 84.22.35, 84.22.36, 84.22.37 and 84.22.40 of the following:				
“84.22.35 Crabs for overhead travelling cranes:				
.10 Electrical, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R4,000 each	no.	20%		
.90 Other	no.	7%		
84.22.36 Longitudinal or cross-traverse driving units, for overhead travelling cranes:				
.10 Electrical, of a f.o.b. price not exceeding R1,500 each	no.	20%		
.90 Other	no.	7%		
84.22.37 Parts of crabs and driving units:				
.10 For electrical overhead travelling cranes	no.	20%		
.90 For other cranes	no.	7%		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
83.09—Vervolg				
„83.09 Knippe, rame met knippe vir handsakke en soortgelyke artikels, gespes, gespehake, hake, ogies, gespe-ogies, en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal, van 'n soort gewoonlik vir klerasie, reis-artikels, handsakke, of ander tekstiel- of leergoedere gebruik; hol- en gesplete klinknaels, van onedelmetaal:				
83.09.10 Holklinknaels	lb.	3%		
83.09.20 Rame met knippe, vir handsakke	lb.	15%		
83.09.90 Ander	lb.	20%”		
83.13 Deur sub-pos No. 83.13.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„83.13.30 Krimpdoppies	gros	2½c per gros		
83.13.40 Ander proppe, doppies en deksels, vir bottels en soortgelyke houers	lb.	5%”		
84.06 Deur sub-pos No. 84.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.06.10 Vliegtuigenjins en onderdele daarvan	getal	vry”		
84.08 Deur sub-pos No. 84.08.20 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.08.20 Gasturbines (uitgesonderd vliegtuigenjins):				
.10 Skeepsaandryfenjins en motorvoertuigenjins	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	vry”		
Deur sub-pos No. 84.08.50 te skrap.				
84.22 Deur sub-pos No. 84.22.10 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.22.10 Hysdomkragte, hidroulies of meganies, handtipe, met 'n hysvermoë van hoogstens 200,000 lb. (uitgesonderd garageroldomkragte); onderdele daarvan	getal	10%”		
Deur sub-poste Nos. 84.22.35, 84.22.36, 84.22.37 en 84.22.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.22.35 Loopkatte vir bobaanhyskrane:				
.10 Elektries, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R4,000 elk	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	7%		
84.22.36 Oorlangs- of dwarsaandryfeenhede, vir bobaanhyskrane:				
.10 Elektries, met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens R1,500 elk	getal	20%		
.90 Ander	getal	7%		
84.22.37 Onderdele van loopkatte en aandryfeenhede:				
.10 Vir elektriese bobaanhyskrane	getal	20%		
.90 Vir ander hyskrane	getal	7%		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Preferential
		General	M.F.N.		
84.22—Continued					
84.22.40 Cranes, telfers and lifting gear, and parts thereof not falling within any other sub-heading of this heading	no.	7%			
84.36 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 84.36 for the word "draai-" of the word "-draai-".					
84.48 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 84.48 for the words "of- masjiengereedskap" of the words "of -masjiengereedskap".					
84.61 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.61.83 of the following:					
"84.61.83 Stainless steel taps, cocks and valves; valves lined with glass, ceramic material or the like; thermostatically controlled valves; valves identifiable for use solely or principally in refrigeration systems	no.	free			
84.63 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.63.40 of the following:					
"84.63.40 Reduction gears or gear-boxes and parts thereof, of the helical, spur, bevel or worm gear type, for use with external power units:					
.10 For agricultural purposes	no.	18%			
.20 For factory installation	no.	15%			
.30 For mining machinery	no.	20%			15% (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	20%	18%		15% (U.K.)"
By the substitution for sub-heading No. 84.63.90 of the following:					
"84.63.90 Other, of a kind identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial machinery or appliances:					
.10 For agricultural purposes	no.	free			
.20 For factory installation	no.	free			
.30 For mining machinery	no.	5%			free (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	5%	3%		free (U.K.)"
85.04 By the deletion in sub-heading No. 85.04.40 of the word "lb." appearing in Column II.					
85.19 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 85.19.10 of the following:					
"85.19.15 Switches identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	no.	5%			free (U.K.)"
By the insertion in sub-heading No. 85.19.60.40 after the expression "for voltages of less than 500" of the expression "(excluding flameproof, waterproof or watertight types)".					
By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 85.19.70 and 85.19.80 of the following:					
"85.19.70 Resistors (excluding heating resistors), potentiometers and rheostats (excluding radio type)	no.	5%			free (U.K.)

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
84.22—Vervolg				
84.22.40 Hyskrane, hangbane en hys- tuig, en onderdele daarvan wat nie in enige ander sub- pos van hierdie pos vermeld word nie	getal	7%		
84.36 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 84.36 die woord „draai-” deur die woord „-draai-” te vervang.				
84.48 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 84.48 die woorde „of- masjienge- reedskap” deur die woorde „of -masjiën- gereedskap” te vervang.				
84.61 Deur sub-pos No. 84.61.83 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.61.83 Vlekvrye staalkrane, -af- sluiters en -kleppe; kleppe met glas, keramiese of soort- gelyke stof gevoer; termo- staties beheerde kleppe; kleppe uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik in verkoelingstelsels	getal	vry		
84.63 Deur sub-pos No. 84.63.40 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.63.40 Reduksieratte of -ratkaste en onderdele daarvan, van die heliese, reguitrand-, keël- of wormrattipe, vir gebruik met eksterne kragbronne:				
.10 Vir landboudoeleindes	getal	18%		
.20 Vir fabrieksinstallering	getal	15%		
.30 Vir mynboumasjinerie	getal	20%		15% (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	20%	18%	15% (V.K.)
Deur sub-pos No. 84.63.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„84.63.90 Ander, van 'n soort uitken- baar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met industriële masjinerie of toestelle:				
.10 Vir landboudoeleindes	getal	vry		
.20 Vir fabrieksinstallering	getal	vry		
.30 Vir mynboumasjinerie	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)
85.04 Deur in sub-pos No. 85.04.40 die woord „lb.” wat in Kolom II verskyn te skrap.				
85.19 Deur na sub-pos No. 85.19.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„85.19.15 Skakelaars uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met spoorlokomotiewe en rollende spoorwegmateriaal	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)
Deur in sub-pos No. 85.19.60.40 na die uitdrukking „vir spannings van minder as 500 volts” die uitdrukking „(uitge- sonderd vlamvaste, watervaste of -digte tipes)” in te voeg.				
Deur sub-poste Nos. 85.19.70 en 85.19.80 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.19.70 Weerstande (uitgesonderd verhittingsweerstande), potensiometers en reostate (uitgesonderd radiotipe)	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV V Rate of Duty		
		General	M.F.N.	Pre-ferential
85.19—Continued				
85.19.80 Relays:				
.10 Earth leakage, for use on voltages not exceeding 660 with sensitivities not exceeding 1,000 milliamperes	no.	5%		free (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	5%		free (U.K.)"
85.23 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 85.23.40 for the word "gepanster" where it appears in the 2nd and 3rd lines, respectively, of the word "gepantser".				
85.26 By the substitution for the heading of the following:				
"85.26 Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (but excluding insulators falling within heading No. 85.25):				
85.26.10 Sparking plug fittings	lb.	20%		free (U.K.)"
85.26.90 Other	lb.	5%		
87.06 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 87.06.57 of the following:				
"87.06.58 Safety belt reels with locking devices	lb.	free"		
By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 87.06.60.10 for the word "vakuümremme-" of the word "vakuümremme".				
87.12 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 87.12.30 and 87.12.35 of the following:				
"87.12.30 Pedal cycle saddles (excluding parts)	no.	30% or 35c each	20% or 30c each"	
90.08 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 90.08.30, 90.08.40 and 90.08.50 of the following:				
"90.08.30 Cinematographic sound projectors	no.	15%	5%	
90.08.40 Cinematographic silent projectors	no.	15%"		
90.16 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 90.16.10, 90.16.20 and 90.16.90 of the following:				
"90.16.10 Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments	no.	5%		
90.16.20 Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, whether or not optical:				
.10 Micrometers, callipers, gauges, tape measures, measuring rods and the like, bubble levels and plumb-lines	no.	3%		free (U.K.)
.20 Measuring and checking machines	no.	5%	3%	free (U.K.)
.90 Other	no.	5%		
90.16.90 Other	no.	5%"		
90.17 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 90.17.10 of the following:				
"90.17.20 Hypodermic needles	no.	5c per doz."		

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III IV V Skaal van Reg		
		Algemeen	M.B.N.	Voorkeur
85.19— <i>Vervolg</i>				
85.19.80 Relès:				
.10 Aardlek-, gebruik met spannings van hoogstens 660 volts, met 'n gevoeligheid van hoogstens 1,000 milli-ampères	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)
.90 Ander	getal	5%		vry (V.K.)"
85.23 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 85.23.40 die woord „gepanster” waar dit in die 2de en 3de reël onderskeidelik verskyn deur die woord „gepantser” te vervang.				
85.26 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:				
„85.26 Isolerende toebehore vir elektriese masjiene, toestelle of toerusting, naamlik toebehore geheel van isolerende stof afgesien van enige ondergeskikte komponente van metaal gedurende die vormingsproses slegs vir doeleindes van samevoeging geïnkorporeer (maar uitgesonderd isolators wat in pos No. 85.25 vermeld word):				
85.26.10 Vonkproptoebehore	lb.	20%		
85.26.90 Ander	lb.	5%		vry (V.K.)"
87.06 Deur na sub-pos No. 87.06.57 die volgende in te voeg:				
„87.06.58 Veiligheidsgordeltolte met stuitmeganismes	lb.	vry"		
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 87.06.60.10 die woord „vakuumremme-” deur die woord „vakuumremme” te vervang.				
87.12 Deur sub-poste Nos. 87.12.30 en 87.12.35 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„87.12.30 Trapfietssaals (uitgesonderd onderdele)	getal	30% of 35c elk	20% of 30c elk"	
90.08 Deur sub-poste Nos. 90.08.30, 90.08.40 en 90.08.50 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.08.30 Kinematografiese klankprojektors	getal	15%	5%	
90.08.40 Kinematografiese klanklose projektors	getal	15%"		
90.16 Deur sub-poste Nos. 90.16.10, 90.16.20 en 90.16.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„90.16.10 Teken-, afmerk- en matematiese rekeninstrumente	getal	5%		
90.16.20 Meet- of kontroleerinstrumente, -toestelle en -masjiene, hetsy opties al dan nie:				
.10 Mikrometers, meetpassers, mate, maatbande, maatstokke en soortgelyke instrumente, waterpasse en loodlyne	getal	3%		vry (V.K.)
.20 Meet- en kontroleer-masjiene	getal	5%	3%	vry (V.K.)
90 Ander	getal	5%		
90.16.90 Ander	getal	5%"		
90.17 Deur na sub-pos No. 90.17.10 die volgende in te voeg:				
„90.17.20 Hipodermiese naalde	getal	5c per dos."		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III IV Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
90.24 By the substitution for the heading of the following:					
“90.24 Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:					
90.24.10 Thermostats identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances	no.	20%			15% (U.K.; Canada)
90.24.90 Other	no.	free”			
90.26 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 90.26 for the word “produksiometers” of the word “-produksiometers”.					
By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of sub-heading No. 90.26.40 for the word “produksiometers” of the word “-produksiometers”.					
90.27 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 90.27.30 of the following:					
“90.27.40 Rail locomotive speed indicators	no.	5%			free (U.K.)”
92.11 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 92.11.40 of the following:					
“92.11.40 Record-players and automatic record changers:					
.10 Mounted in cabinets or the like	no.	20%			
.90 Other	no.	10%”			
93.06 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 93.06.10 of the following:					
“93.06.10 Parts of arms falling within heading No. 93.04 or 93.05:					
.10 Of air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns	no.	15%	10%		
.90 Other	no.	20%”			
94.02 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 94.02 for the word “voorgaande” of the word “vooraangaande”.					
95.08 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 95.08.10 of the following:					
“95.08.20 Artificial honeycombs	lb.	free”			
Chapter 96					
By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of Note 2 to Chapter 96 for the word “bereide” of the word “voorbereide”.					
96.03 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of heading No. 96.03 for the word “Bereide” of the word “Voorbereide”.					
97.01 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 97.01.10 of the following:					
“97.01.20 Parts:					
.10 Cycle saddles	no.	5%			
.90 Other		15%”			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
90.24 Deur die pos deur die volgende te vervang:					
„90.24 Instrumente en apparate om die vloeï, diepte, druk of ander wisselbare hoedanig-hede van vloeistowwe of gasse te meet, kontroleer of outomaties te beheer, of om temperatuur outomaties te beheer (byvoorbeeld, drukmeters, termostate, standwysers, vloeimeters, warmtemeters, outomatiese oondlugstroomreëlaars), wat nie artikels is wat in pos No. 90.14 vermeld word nie:					
90.24.10 Termostate uitkenbaar as vir gebruik slegs of hoofsaaklik met elektrotermiese huishoudelike toestelle	getal	20%			15% (V.K.; Kanada)
90.24.90 Ander	getal	vry			
90.26 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 90.26 die woord „produksiemeters” deur die woord „-produksiemeters” te vervang.					
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van sub-pos No. 90.26.40 die woord „produksiemeters” deur die woord „-produksiemeters” te vervang.					
90.27 Deur na sub-pos No. 90.27.30 die volgende in te voeg:					
„90.27.40 Spoorlokomotiefvaartmeters	getal	5%			vry (V.K.)
92.11 Deur sub-pos No. 92.11.40 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„92.11.40 Plaatspelers en outomatiese plaatwisselaars:					
.10 In kabinette of soortgelyke houters gemonteer	getal	20%			
.90 Ander	getal	10%			
93.06 Deur sub-pos No. 93.06.10 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„93.06.10 Onderdele van wapens wat in pos No. 93.04 of 93.05 vermeld word:					
.10 Van lug-, veer- en dergelyke pistole, gewere en bukse	getal	15%	10%		
.90 Ander	getal	20%			
94.02 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 94.02 die woord „voorgaande” deur die woord „voorafgaande” te vervang.					
95.08 Deur na sub-pos No. 95.08.10 die volgende in te voeg:					
„95.08.20 Kunsheuningkoeke	lb.	vry			
Hoofstuk 96					
Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van Opmerking 2 by Hoofstuk 96 die woord „bereide” deur die woord „voorbereide” te vervang.					
96.03 Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van pos No. 96.03 die woord „Bereide” deur die woord „Voorbereide” te vervang.					
97.01 Deur na sub-pos No. 97.01.10 die volgende in te voeg:					
„97.01.20 Onderdele:					
.10 Fietssaals	getal	5%			
.90 Ander		15%			

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	III Rate of Duty			V Pre-ferential
		General	M.F.N.		
97.03 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 97.03.15 of the following:					
"97.03.15 Toys made wholly or chiefly of rubber or of artificial plastic material (excluding toy animals, rattles or balloons):					
.10 Wholly or chiefly of artificial plastic material	no.	25%			
.20 Wholly or chiefly of rubber	no.	15%"			
By the insertion after sub-heading No. 97.03.95 of the following:					
"97.03.97 Engines for model aircraft	no.	free"			
97.07 By the insertion after sub-heading No. 97.07.30 of the following:					
"97.07.40 Fishing tackle, of cordage, suitable for catching tuna		5%"			
98.01 By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 98.01.20 and 98.01.30 of the following:					
"98.01.20 Parts of buttons	lb.	free			
98.01.30 Buttons of metal (covered or uncovered):					
.10 Of a kind commonly worn on blazers or uniforms	gross	15%			
.90 Other	gross	free"			
By the insertion after sub-heading No. 98.01.50 of the following:					
"98.01.70 Buttons of leather or of composition leather	gross	free"			
By the substitution for sub-headings Nos. 98.01.80 and 98.01.90 of the following:					
"98.01.80 Buttons of other kinds, put up on cards, with a ligne size:					
.10 Not exceeding 22	gross	60c per gross or 5c per card			
.20 From 23 to 36 inclusive	gross	120c per gross or 5c per card			
.30 Exceeding 36	gross	240c per gross or 5c per card			
98.01.85 Buttons of other kinds, put up on supports other than cards, with a ligne size:					
.10 Not exceeding 22	gross	60c per gross			
.20 From 23 to 36 inclusive	gross	120c per gross			
.30 Exceeding 36	gross	240c per gross			
98.01.90 Other buttons, not put up on supports, and button blanks, with a ligne size:					
.10 From 8 to 20 inclusive	gross	1c per ligne per gross			
.20 From 21 to 28 inclusive	gross	1½c per ligne per gross			

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	IV Skaal van Reg		
		III Algemeen	M.B.N.	V Voorkeur
97.03 Deur sub-pos No. 97.03.15 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„97.03.15 Speelgoed geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber of van kunsplastiekstof gemaak (uitgesonderd speelgoeddiere, -rammelaars of -ballonne):				
.10 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van kunsplastiekstof	getal	25%		
.20 Geheel of hoofsaaklik van rubber	getal	15%		
Deur na sub-pos No. 97.03.95 die volgende in te voeg:				
„97.03.97 Enjins vir modelvliegtuie	getal	vry		
97.07 Deur na sub-pos No. 97.07.30 die volgende in te voeg:				
„97.07.40 Visgerei, van touwerk, geskik vir die vang van tuna		5%		
98.01 Deur sub-poste Nos. 98.01.20 en 98.01.30 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„98.01.20 Onderdele van knope	lb.	vry		
98.01.30 Knope van metaal (bedek of onbedek):				
.10 Van 'n soort gewoonlik aan kleurbaadjies of uniforms gedra	gros	15%		
.90 Ander	gros	vry		
Deur na sub-pos No. 98.01.50 die volgende in te voeg:				
„98.01.70 Knope van leer of van saamgestelde leer	gros	vry		
Deur sub-poste Nos. 98.01.80 en 98.01.90 deur die volgende te vervang:				
„98.01.80 Knope van ander soorte, op kaarte bemark, met 'n maasgrootte:				
.10 Van hoogstens 22	gros	60c per gros of 5c per kaart		
.20 Van 23 tot en met 36	gros	120c per gros of 5c per kaart		
.30 Van meer as 36	gros	240c per gros of 5c per kaart		
98.01.85 Knope van ander soorte, op ander steunstukke as kaarte bemark, met 'n maasgrootte:				
.10 Van hoogstens 22	gros	60c per gros		
.20 Van 23 tot en met 36	gros	120c per gros		
.30 Van meer as 36	gros	240c per gros		
98.01.90 Ander knope, nie op steunstukke bemark nie, en rustukke van knope, met 'n maasgrootte:				
.10 Van 8 tot en met 20	gros	1c per maas per gros		
.20 Van 21 tot en met 28	gros	1½c per maas per gros		

I Tariff Heading	II Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty		
		III General	IV M.F.N.	V Preferential
98.01—Continued				
.30 From 29 to 38 inclusive	gross	2c per ligne per gross		
.40 From 39 to 50 inclusive	gross	2½c per ligne per gross		
.50 Exceeding 50	gross	3c per ligne per gross"		
By the substitution in the English text of sub-heading No. 98.01.99 for the words "cuff links" of the word "cuff-links".				
98.02 By the substitution for sub-heading No. 98.02.20 of the following:				
"98.02.20 Slide fastener chains or stringers:				
.10 Single	yd.	50% or 3½c per yd.	25% or 2½c per yd.	
.20 Double	yd.	50% or 7½c per yd.	25% or 5c per yd."	
Various	By the substitution for the statistical unit stated in Column II of Part I of Schedule No. 1 in heading or sub-heading numbers 15.04.10, 15.04.20, 15.04.30, 15.04.90, 41.05.10, 41.05.20, 42.01, 59.05.30, 59.07.10, 59.07.20, 59.07.90, 59.08.10, 59.08.90, 59.09.10, 59.09.40, 59.09.90, 59.11.10, 59.11.30, 59.11.40, 59.11.90, 59.12.10, 59.12.90, 59.13.20, 62.02.20, 70.07.10, 70.07.20, 70.07.30, 70.07.90, 70.08, 70.15, 74.09.10, 74.09.90, 76.11.10, 76.11.90, 83.03.10, 83.03.50, 84.01 and 84.02 of the statistical unit "lb." and in heading or sub-heading numbers 53.11.80, 57.10.10 and 58.02.90 of the statistical unit "sq. yd." and in heading or sub-heading numbers 82.07, 82.11.90, 82.15.10, 82.15.20 and 82.15.90 of the statistical unit "no." and in heading number 20.07 of the statistical unit "gal."			

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	Rate of Duty	
		III Excise	IV Customs
104.20	By the insertion in Column II after the headings to the tariff item of the following: "Notes: If any excisable goods classified in different sub-items of this tariff item are mixed, such mixture shall be classified under the sub-item relating to the constituent in respect of which the highest rate of duty applies."		
104.30.10	By the substitution in tariff item 104.30.10 for the rate of duty in Columns III and IV, respectively, of the following:	"20c per lb. net	20c per lb. net"
104.30.40	By the substitution for the tariff item of the following: "104.30.40 Pipe tobacco	55% with a minimum of 18c per lb. net	—"

I Tariefpos	II Statistiese Eenheid	III Skaal van Reg			V Voorkeur
		Algemeen	M.B.N.		
98.01—Vervolg					
.30 Van 29 tot en met 38	gros	2c per maas per gros			
.40 Van 39 tot en met 50	gros	2½c per maas per gros			
.50 Van meer as 50	gros	3c per maas per gros"			
Deur in die Engelse teks van sub-pos No. 98.01.99 die woorde „cuff links” deur die woord „cuff-links” te vervang.					
98.02 Deur sub-pos No. 98.02.20 deur die volgende te vervang:					
„98.02.20 Skuifsluitingkettings of -some:					
.10 Enkel	jt.	50% of 3½c per jt.	25% of 2½c per jt.		
.20 Dubbel	jt.	50% of 7½c per jt.	25% of 5c per jt.”		
Diverse Deur die statistiese eenheid in Kolom II van Deel I van Bylae No. 1 aange- toon, in pos- of sub-posnommers 15.04.10, 15.04.20, 15.04.30, 15.04.90, 41.05.10, 41.05.20, 42.01, 59.05.30, 59.07.10, 59.07.20, 59.07.90, 59.08.10, 59.08.90, 59.09.10, 59.09.40, 59.09.90, 59.11.10, 59.11.30, 59.11.40, 59.11.90, 59.12.10, 59.12.90, 59.13.20, 62.02.20, 70.07.10, 70.07.20, 70.07.30, 70.07.90, 70.08, 70.15, 74.09.10, 74.09.90, 76.11.10, 76.11.90, 83.03.10, 83.03.50, 84.01 en 84.02 deur die statistiese eenheid „lb.” en in pos- of sub-posnommers 53.11.80, 57.10.10 en 58.02.90 deur die statistiese eenheid „vk. jt.” en in pos- of sub-posnommers 82.07, 82.11.90, 82.15.10, 82.15.20 en 82.15.90 deur die statistiese eenheid „getal” en in posnommer 20.07 deur die statistiese eenheid „gel.” te vervang.					

I Tarief- item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Skaal van Reg		IV Voorkeur
		Aksyns	Docane	
104.20	Deur in Kolom II na die opskrifte by die tariefitem die volgende in te voeg: „Opmerkings: Indien enige synsbare goedere ingedeel by verskillende sub-items van hierdie tariefitem vermeng word, word sodanige mengsel ingedeel by die sub-item wat betrekking het op die bestanddeel ten opsigte waarvan die hoogste skaal van reg van toepassing is.”.			
104.30.10	Deur in tariefitem 104.30.10 die skaal van reg in Kolomme III en IV onderskeidelik deur die volgende te vervang:	20c per lb. netto	20c per lb. netto”	
104.30.40	Deur die tariefitem deur die volgende te vervang: „104.30.40 Pyptabak	55% met 'n minimum van 18c per lb. netto	—”	

I Tariff Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rate of Duty	
		Excise	IV Customs
104.30.45	By the deletion of the tariff item.		
105.00	By the substitution for the notes to the tariff item of the following: “Notes: If any goods mentioned in tariff item 105.05.10 or 105.10.10 are mixed under rebate of duty with one or more of the following goods classified in the tariff headings or tariff items stated hereunder, such mixture shall be classified under item 105.05.10— (a) spirits manufactured in the Republic and classified in tariff item 104.20; (b) goods classified in tariff item 105.10.10; (c) goods classified in tariff heading No. 27.07.50 or 27.10.20.”.		
107.05	By the substitution for the tariff item of the following: “40.11 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes, unused, for wheels of all kinds	2½c per lb. net	—
117.00	By the insertion in Column II below the heading “VEHICLES” of the following: “Notes: The weight for duty purposes of any vehicle specified in item 117.05 shall not include the weight of any rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes.”.		
118.05	By the substitution for the heading to the tariff item of the following: “92.12 Gramophone recordings, disc type (excluding gramophone recordings, disc type, on polyvinyl chloride or similar plastic film or sheet, whether or not laminated or supported):”.		

I Tarief- item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III IV Skaal van Reg	
		Aksyns	Doeane
104.30.45	Deur die tariefitem te skrap.		
105.00	Deur die opmerkings by die tariefitem deur die volgende te vervang: „Opmerkings: Indien enige goedere in tariefitem 105.05.10 of 105.10.10 vermeld met korting op reg vermeng word met een of meer van die volgende goedere ingedeel by die tariefposte of tariefitems hieronder aangetoon, word sodanige mengsel by tariefitem 105.05.10 ingedeel— (a) spiritus in die Republiek vervaardig en by tariefitem 104.20 ingedeel; (b) goedere by tariefitem 105.10.10 ingedeel; (c) goedere by tariefpos No. 27.07.50 of 27.10.20 ingedeel.”		
107.05	Deur die tariefitem deur die volgende te vervang: „40.11 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande, ongebruik, vir wiele van alle soorte	2½c per lb. netto	—”
117.00	Deur in Kolom II onder die hoof „VOERTUIG” die volgende in te voeg: „Opmerkings: Die gewig vir belastingdoeleindes van ’n voertuig in item 117.05 vermeld, sluit nie die gewig van enige rubberlugbande en -binnebande in nie.”		
118.05	Deur die opskrif by die tariefitem deur die volgende te vervang: „92.12 Grammofoonopnames, plaat tipe (uitgesonderd grammofoonopnames, plaat tipe, op polivinielchloried- of dergelike plastiekfilm of -vel, hetsy gelameleer of versterk al dan nie):”		

Schedule No. 2

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 2 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
Heading	By the substitution in the heading of the Afrikaans text of Schedule No. 2 for the word "ANTI-DUMPINGS-REGTE" of the word "ANTI-DUMPINGREGTE".		
205.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following: "27.13 Paraffin wax of which the f.o.b. price plus insurance and freight is less than R90 per 2,000 lb.		U.S.A."
206.01	By the deletion of the figures "300-399" where they appear in Column III against tariff headings Nos. 28.17, 28.19, 28.25, 28.27 and 28.42. By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.42 of the following: "28.45 Magnesium trisilicate	401	W. Germ."
206.02	By the deletion of the figures "300-399" where they appear in Column III against tariff headings Nos. 29.13 and 29.14. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: "29.16 Salicylic acid; acetylsalicylic acid; methyl salicylate	401	Denmark France Hungary Poland Rumania U.K. U.S.A. U.S.S.R. W. Germ."
	29.23 Acetamino-phenol	401	Denmark France Hungary Poland U.S.S.R. W. Germ."
	29.25 Salicylamide; phenacetin	401	Denmark France Hungary Poland U.S.S.R. W. Germ."
206.08	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the heading to the item for the word "Eiewitstowwe" of the word "Eiwitstowwe".		
207.01	By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "(2) Styrene polymer: (a) Tubes (b) Blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms	300-399	Austria Italy U.K. W. Germ." U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ."
	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (3) (e) of tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following:		"Denmark U.K. U.S.A." "Denmark U.K. U.S.A."
207.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 40.09 for the word "gepanster" of the word "gepantser".		
210.02	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against paragraph (1) of tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:		"U.S.A."
211.06	By the substitution in the English text of paragraph (7) of tariff heading No. 55.09 for the word "threads" of the word "yarns". By the substitution for paragraph (9) of tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:		

Bylae No. 2

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 2 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
Opskrif	Deur in die opskrif by die Afrikaanse teks van Bylae No. 2 die woord „ANTI-DUMPINGSREGTE” deur die woord „ANTI-DUMPINGREGTE” te vervang.		
205.03	Deur tariefpos No. 27.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.13 Paraffienwas waarvan die prys v.a.b. plus assuransie en vrag minder as R90 per 2,000 lb. is		V.S.A.”
206.01	Deur die syfers „300-399” waar hulle in Kolom III teenoor tariefposse Nos. 28.17, 28.19, 28.25, 28.27 en 28.42 verskyn, te skrap. Deur na tariefpos No. 28.42 die volgende in te voeg: „28.45 Magnesiumtrisilikaat	401	W. Duits.”
206.02	Deur die syfers „300-399” waar hulle in Kolom III teenoor tariefposse Nos. 29.13 en 29.14 verskyn, te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 Salisielsuur; asetisaliselsuur; metiellsalisilaat 29.23 Asetaminofenol 29.25 Salisielamied; fenasetien	401 401 401	Denemarke Frankryk Hongarye Pole Roenië V.K. V.S.A. U.S.S.R. W. Duits. Denemarke Frankryk Hongarye Pole U.S.S.R. W. Duits. Denemarke Frankryk Hongarye Pole U.S.S.R. W. Duits.”
206.08	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die opskrif by die item die woord „Eiweitstowwe” deur die woord „Eiwitstowwe” te vervang.		
207.01	Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Stireenpolimeer: (a) Buise (b) Blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor paragraaf (3) (e) van tariefpos No. 39.02 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang: Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor tariefpos No. 39.03 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:	300-399	Oostenryk Italië V.K. W. Duits. V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.” „Denemarke V.K. V.S.A.” „Denemarke V.K. V.S.A.”
207.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 40.09 die woord „gepanster” deur die woord „gepantser” te vervang.		
210.02	Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor paragraaf (1) van tariefpos No. 48.01 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:		„V.S.A.”
211.06	Deur in die Engelse teks van paragraaf (7) van tariefpos No. 55.09 die woord „threads” deur die woord „yarns” te vervang. Deur paragraaf (9) van tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:		

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
211.06	— <i>Continued</i>		
	“(9) Printed woven fabrics of cotton (excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics), of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c By the substitution for paragraph (11) of tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: “(11) Other unprinted woven fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave and other unprinted non-figured fabrics		Czech. E. Germ. Hungary Japan Poland”
211.11	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.03 of the following: “60.03 (1) Stockings, socks and ankle-socks (excluding stockings, socks and ankle-socks for women and girls) (2) Stockings of synthetic fibres (continuous), for women and girls		Czech. E. Germ. Hungary Japan Poland U.S.S.R.” Austria Belgium Czech. E. Germ. France Hong Kong Hungary Italy Japan Netherlands U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ. Austria Belgium Czech. E. Germ. France Hong Kong Hungary Ireland Italy Japan Netherlands U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ.”
211.12	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 61.04 of the following: “61.09 Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres and other foundation garments, for women		Austria Belgium Czech. E. Germ. France Hong Kong Hungary Italy Japan Netherlands U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ.”
212.03	By the insertion after item 212.02 of the following: “212.03 Umbrellas and sunshades 66.01 Garden umbrellas; beach umbrellas		Austria Belgium Czech. E. Germ. France Hong Kong Hungary Italy Japan Netherlands U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ.” Belgium”
213.01	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 68.04 for the words “kunsmatige skuurmiddels” of the word “kunsskuurmiddels”. By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 68.06 for the words “kunsmatige skuurpoeier” of the word “kunsskuurpoeier”.		
215.01	By the substitution for paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 73.31 of the following: “(1) Wire staples (not insulated) (2) Corrugated nails, whether or not cut to size (3) Wire nails	401 401 401	Austria Sweden U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ. U.K. Belgium”
215.10	By the substitution for paragraph (3) of tariff heading No. 82.05 of the following: “(3) Taps of high speed steel of a size of 0.1875 in. or more	401	U.K.”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
211.06	— <i>Vervolg</i>		
	„(9) Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe), met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c		Tsjeg. O. Duits. Hongarye Japan Pole”
	Deur paragraaf (11) van tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„(11) Ander onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding en ander onbedrukte stowwe sonder patrone		Tsjeg. O. Duits. Hongarye Japan Pole U.S.S.R.”
211.11	Deur tariefpos No. 60.03 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„60.03 (1) Kouse, sokkies en enkelsokkies (uitgesonderd kouse, sokkies en enkelsokkies vir vroue en dogters)		Oostenryk België Tsjeg. O. Duits. Frankryk Hong Kong Hongarye Italië Japan Nederlande V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.
	(2) Kouse van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) vir vroue en dogters		Oostenryk België Tsjeg. O. Duits. Frankryk Hong Kong Hongarye Ierland Italië Japan Nederlande V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.”
211.12	Deur na tariefpos No. 61.04 die volgende in te voeg:		
	„61.09 Korsette, korsetgordels, kousgordels, buustelyfies en ander vormdrag, vir vroue		Oostenryk België Tsjeg. O. Duits. Frankryk Hong Kong Hongarye Italië Japan Nederlande V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.”
212.03	Deur na item 212.02 die volgende in te voeg:		
	„212.03 Sambrele en sonsambrele		
	66.01 Tuinsambrele; strandsambrele		België”
213.01	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 68.04 die woorde „kunsmatige skuurmiddels” deur die woord „kunsskuurmiddels” te vervang.		
	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 68.06 die woorde „kunsmatige skuurpoeier” deur die woord „kunsskuurpoeier” te vervang.		
215.01	Deur paragrafe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 73.31 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„(1) Draadkramme (nie geïsoleer nie)	401	Oostenryk Swede V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.
	(2) Golfbindplaatjies, hetsy na grootte gesny al dan nie	401	V.K.
	(3) Draadspykers	401	België”
215.10	Deur paragraaf (3) van tariefpos No. 82.05 deur die volgende te vervang:		
	„(3) Snytappe van snelstaal met 'n grootte van minstens 0.1875 dm.	401	V.K.”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Rebate Items	IV Territories
215.10	— <i>Continued</i>		
	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 82.07 for the words "tool tips" of the word "tool-tips".		
215.11	By the substitution for the names of territories appearing in Column IV against tariff heading No. 83.05 of the following:		
			"Austria Sweden U.K. U.S.A. W. Germ."
216.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.20 of the following:		
	"84.20 Portable platform type scales (excluding automatic dial types and steelyard types), with a weighing capacity of 500 lb. or more but not more than 2,100 lb.; parts thereof		U.K."
216.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 85.01 for the word "staties-" of the word "staties".		
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of paragraph (4) of tariff heading No. 85.19 for the word "bajonet-dopsluiters" of the word "bajonetedop".		
	By the substitution in the English text of paragraph (7) of tariff heading No. 85.19 for the word "plates" of the words "cover plates".		
217.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.12 of the following:		
	"87.12 Pedal cycle parts [excluding caliper brakes and parts thereof, free wheel assemblies and parts thereof, rubber blocks (pedal and brake), all types of rear hubs and controls therefor, chain sprockets and wheel rims]	300-399	Belgium China Czech. Hungary Japan Netherlands"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Korting- items	IV Gebiede
215.10	— <i>Vervolg</i>		
	Deur in die Engelse teks van tariefpos No. 82.07 die woorde „tool tips” deur die woord „tool-tips” te vervang.		
215.11	Deur die name van gebiede wat in Kolom IV teenoor tariefpos No. 83.05 verskyn deur die volgende te vervang:		„Oostenryk Swede V.K. V.S.A. W. Duits.”
216.01	Deur tariefpos No. 84.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.20 Verplaasbare weegbrugtype skale (uitgesonderd outomatiese wysertipes en unstertipes), met ’n weegvermoë van minstens 500 lb. maar hoogstens 2,100 lb.; onderdele daarvan		V.K.”
216.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 85.01 die woord „staties-” deur die woord „staties” te vervang. Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van paragraaf (4) van tariefpos No. 85.19 die woord „bajonetdopsluiters” deur die woord „bajonetdop” te vervang. Deur in die Engelse teks van paragraaf (7) van tariefpos No. 85.19 die woord „plates” deur die woorde „cover plates” te vervang.		
217.02	Deur tariefpos No. 87.12 deur die volgende te vervang: „87.12 Trapfietsonderdele [uitgesonderd knypremme en onderdele daarvan, vrywieleenhede en onderdele daarvan, rubberblokkies (trap en rem), agternawe van alle soorte en beheertoestelle daarvoor, kettingratte en wielvellings]	300-399	België Sjina Tsjeg. Hongarye Japan Nederlande”

Schedule No. 3

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 3 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
304.06	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the heading to the item for the word "Groente-inmaak" of the word "Groente-inmaak". By the substitution for tariff heading No. 08.11 of the following: "08.11 (1) Pulp, for the manufacture of blackberry, black-currant and raspberry jams, for export (2) Cherries in brine or other preservative solutions, for the manufacture of fruit salad, fruit cocktails or glacé cherries By the deletion of tariff heading No. 20.01.	Full duty Full duty"
304.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.38 of the following: "29.38 Provitamins and vitamins, the following: (1) Ascorbic acid, beta carotene, niacinamide, pyridoxin hydrochloride, riboflavin, thiamin hydrochloride, tocopheryl acetate, vitamin A palmitate and vitamin D (including mixtures thereof, whether or not containing vitamin D₂ or vitamin B₁₂), for the manufacture of infants' food (2) Vitamin D₂ and vitamin B₁₂, mixed, for the manufacture of infants' food	Full duty Full duty"
305.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.00 of the following: "27.07 Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar oils and products	Full duty"
305.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following: "27.10 Petroleum oil and oil obtained from bituminous minerals: (1) Unrefined distillates of petroleum or shale oil, for mixing with crude mineral oil prior to refining (2) Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (crude), mixed with unrefined distillates, for the purpose of being refined (3) Petrol and aviation spirit for mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic and classified in tariff item 104.20 or with petrol and aviation spirit classified in tariff item 105.05.10 or 105.10.10	Full duty Full duty Full duty less 4583c per 1000 gals"
305.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.18 of the following: "38.19 Chemical reagents, for the manufacture of bituminous solutions	Full duty"
306.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 28.14. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.04 of the following: "28.47 Potassium vanadate, for the manufacture of acids 29.04 (1) Methanol, for the manufacture of formaldehyde and trimethoxybutane (2) Heptyl, octyl, nonyl and decyl alcohols, for the manufacture of higher alcohol phthalates By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: "29.16 Salicylic acid (technical grade), for the manufacture of methyl salicylate and pharmaceutical grade salicylic acid and acetylsalicylic acid 29.23 (1) Amino-phenol, for the manufacture of acetamino-phenol (2) Phenetidine, for the manufacture of phenacetin	Full duty Full duty Full duty" Full duty Full duty"
306.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following: "28.00 Inorganic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies	Full duty"

Bylae No. 3

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 3 EY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
304.06	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die opskrif by die item die woord „Groente-inmaak-” deur die woord „Groente-inmaak” te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 08.11 deur die volgende te vervang: „08.11 (1) Moes, vir die vervaardiging van braambessie-, swartbessie- en frambooskonfyte, vir uitvoer (2) Kersies in pekel of ander bewarende oplossings, vir die vervaardiging van vrugteslaai, vrugtevoorgeregte of geglaseerde kersies Deur tariefpos No. 20.01 te skrap.	Volle reg Volle reg”
304.07	Deur tariefpos No. 29.38 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.38 Provitamiene en vitamien, die volgende: (1) Askorbiensuur, beta-karoteen, niasienamied, piroklofenhidrochloried, riboflavin, tiamienhidrochloried, tokoferielasetaat, vitamien-A-palmitaat en vitamien-D (met inbegrip van mengsels daarvan, hetsy dit vitamien-D₂ of vitamien-B₁₂ bevat al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel (2) Vitamien-D₂ en vitamien-B₁₂, vermeng, vir die vervaardiging van babavoedsel	Volle reg Volle reg”
305.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 15.00 die volgende in te voeg: „27.07 Olies en ander produkte deur die distillering van hoë-temperatuur koolteer verkry; dergelike olies en produkte	Volle reg”
305.02	Deur tariefpos No. 27.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.10 Petroleumolie en olie van bitumineuse minerale verkry: (1) Ongeraffineerde distillate van petroleum- of skalieolie, vir vermenging, voor raffinering, met rumineraalolie (2) Petroleumolies en olies van bitumineuse minerale verkry (ru), met ongeraffineerde distillate vermeng, vir raffinering bedoel (3) Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus vir vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig en by tariefitem 104.20 ingedeel word of met petrol en vliegtuigspiritus wat by tariefitem 105.05.10 of 105.10.10 ingedeel word	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg min 4583c per 1000 gel.”
305.03	Deur tariefpos No. 38.18 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.19 Chemiese reageermiddels, vir die vervaardiging van bitumineuse oplossings	Volle reg”
306.01	Deur tariefpos No. 28.14 te skrap. Deur tariefpos No. 29.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.47 Kaliumvanadaat, vir die vervaardiging van sure 29.04 (1) Metanol, vir die vervaardiging van formaldehid en trimetoksibutaan (2) Heptiel-, oktiel-, noniel- en desielalkohole, vir die vervaardiging van hoër alkoholfatate Deur tariefpos No. 29.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.16 Salisielsuur (tegniese graad), vir die vervaardiging van metielsalisielaat en farmaseutiese graad salisielsuur en asetisalsisielsuur 29.23 (1) Aminofenol, vir die vervaardiging van asetaminofenol (2) Fenetidien, vir die vervaardiging van fenasetien	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg” Volle reg Volle reg”
306.02	Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.00 Anorganiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels	Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
306.02	—Continued By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following: “29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as active ingredients in the preparation of stock remedies	Full duty”
306.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.11 of the following: “34.02 Cetrimide 39.02 Polyvinyl film	Full duty Full duty”
306.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.08 of the following: “25.27 Talc By the substitution for tariff heading No. 27.07 of the following: “27.07 Hydrocarbon solvents 27.10 Hydrocarbon solvents By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.01 of the following: “29.01 Methylstyrene (vinyl toluene); hydrocarbon solvents By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.03 of the following: “29.04 Isopropyl alcohol By the substitution for paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following: “(2) Methyl cellosolve acetate; aluminium stearate; zinc stearate By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following: “29.24 Lecithins By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 38.19 for the expression “bereide; maalhulpmiddels” of the expression “; bereide maalhulpmiddels”.	Full duty” Full duty Full duty” Full duty” Full duty less 15%” Full duty” Full duty”
306.05	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 13.01 of the following: “15.08 Varnishes (including litho varnish) 27.07 Xylol (xylene) By the insertion after tariff heading No. 32.09 of the following: “38.12 Prepared mordants	Full duty Full duty” Full duty”
306.06	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 27.13 of the following: “28.40 Sodium tripolyphosphates	Full duty”
306.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following: “28.00 Chemically defined inorganic compounds, for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesticides By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 29.00, 29.01 and 29.02 of the following: “29.00 Chemically defined organic compounds (excluding D.D.T.), for use as active ingredients in the manufacture of preparations used chiefly as agricultural pesticides 29.02 Chlorinated camphene, chlordane, heptachlor, tri-chloroethylene	Full duty” Full duty Full duty”
306.10	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 27.07 and 29.00 of the following: “27.07 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents 27.10 Hydrocarbon solvents, for the manufacture of composite solvents 28.30 Zinc ammonium chloride, for the manufacture of soldering fluxes 29.00 Glycols and other organic chemicals, for the manufacture of brake fluids	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
306.02	— <i>Vervolg</i> Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die bereiding van veegeneesmiddels	Volle reg"
306.03	Deur tariefpos No. 38.11 deur die volgende te vervang: „34.02 Setrimied 39.02 Poliviniefilm	Volle reg Volle reg"
306.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 15.08 die volgende in te voeg: „25.27 Talk Deur tariefpos No. 27.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.07 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels 27.10 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels Deur tariefpos No. 29.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.01 Metielstireen (vinieltolueen); koolwaterstofoplosmiddels Deur na tariefpos No. 29.03 die volgende in te voeg: „29.04 Isopropielalkohol Deur paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang: „(2) Metielsello-oplosasetaat; aluminiumstearaat; sinkstearaat Deur na tariefpos No. 29.14 die volgende in te voeg: „29.24 Lesitiene Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 38.19 die uitdrukking „bereide; maalhulpmiddels" deur die uitdrukking „; bereide maalhulpmiddels" te vervang.	Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg min 15%" Volle reg" Volle reg"
306.05	Deur na tariefpos No. 13.01 die volgende in te voeg: „15.08 Vernisse (met inbegrip van litografiese vernis) 27.07 Xilol (xileen) Deur na tariefpos No. 32.09 die volgende in te voeg: „38.12 Bereide bytpreparate	Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg"
306.06	Deur na tariefpos No. 27.13 die volgende in te voeg: „28.40 Natriumtripolifosfate	Volle reg"
306.09	Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.00 Chemies bepaalde anorganiese verbindings, vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word Deur tariefposte Nos. 29.00, 29.01 en 29.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.00 Chemies bepaalde organiese verbindings (uitgesonderd D.D.T.), vir gebruik as aktiewe bestanddele by die vervaardiging van preparate wat hoofsaaklik as landbouplaagdoders gebruik word 29.02 Chloorkamfeen, chloordaan, heptachloor trichlooretileen	Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg"
306.10	Deur tariefposte Nos. 27.07 en 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.07 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels 27.10 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels 28.30 Sinkammoniumchloried, vir die vervaardiging van soldeersmeltmiddels 29.00 Glikole en ander organiese chemikalieë, vir die vervaardiging van remvloeistowwe	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
306.10	— <i>Vervolg</i>	
	29.01 Koolwaterstofoplosmiddels, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels	Volle reg"
	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.02 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„29.04 Isopropielalkohol, vir die vervaardiging van gemengde oplosmiddels	Volle reg min 15%"
	Deur na tariefpos No. 38.06 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„38.19 Mengsels van glikole of van ander koolwaterstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van remsvloeistowwe	Volle reg"
306.11 en 306.12	Deur na item 306.10 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„306.11 Nywerheid: Fotografiese Goedere	
	11.08 Stysel, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier	Volle reg
	37.08 Sensiteermiddels en ontwikkelaars, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier	Volle reg
	48.01 Gebleikte houtvrye sulfietpapier, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige papier	Volle reg
	59.07 Kalkeerdoek, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek	Volle reg
	59.12 Geïmpregneerde of bestrykte stowwe, vir die vervaardiging van gevoelige doek	Volle reg
	306.12 Nywerheid: Tekstielhulpmiddels	
	28.10 Fosforsuur	Volle reg
	28.30 Ammoniumchloried; sirkoniumoksichloried	Volle reg
	29.01 Dodesielbenseen	Volle reg
	29.02 Dodesielbensielchloried	Volle reg
	29.03 Dodesielbenseensulfoonsuur	Volle reg
	29.04 Isopropielalkohol; isobutielalkohol	Volle reg
	29.05 Metielsikloheksanol	Volle reg
	29.08 Poliglikoleters	Volle reg
	29.14 Mieresuur; aluminiumtriformiaat	Volle reg
	29.19 Fosforesters	Volle reg
	29.22 Diëtileentriamien	Volle reg
	29.23 Triëtanolamien	Volle reg
	29.35 Melamien; etileenureum	Volle reg
	29.40 Ensieme	Volle reg
	34.02 Alkielsulfonate; alkielarielsulfonate	Volle reg
	38.19 Poli-etileenglikol-emulgerende middels	Volle reg"
307.01	Deur tariefpos No. 29.14 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.14 Aluminiumstearaat; asynsuuranhidried; bensoïelperoksied; butielmetakrilaat; butiëltinlouraat; kaliumasetaat; diëtileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; etileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; etileenglikolmonobutieleterasetaat; metakrielsuur; metielmetakrilaat; etielakrilaat	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.19 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„29.19 Tributielfosfaat, trifenielfosfaat en ander fosforesters geskik vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg
	29.21 Trifenielfosfiet	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 29.25 te skrap.	
	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.35 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„38.19 Bereide anti-oksideermiddels	Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
307.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.16 of the following: "29.19 Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate and other phosphoric esters suitable for use as plasticisers	Full duty"
307.03	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.02 (1) Artificial plastic polymer or copolymer moulding powders (excluding styrene polymers and copolymers and polyvinyl chloride) (2) Styrene polymer in blocks, lumps, powders and similar bulk forms, for the manufacture of packing material for apples By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 83.02 for the words "Onedelmetaal toebehore" of the word "Onedelmetaaltoebehore".	Full duty Full duty including anti-dumping duty"
307.04	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 39.00 for the word "Kunsplastiekfilm" of the word "Kunsplastiekfilm".	
307.07	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 28.40 of the following: "29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants	Full duty"
307.08	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 27.14 and 29.00 of the following: "27.15 Bitumen and asphalt, natural 29.00 Organic chemicals, for use as anti-oxidants, accelerators or as solvents for rubber By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following: "38.19 Zinc stearate; prepared anti-oxidants; prepared rubber reclaiming agents By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for covering rubber thread	Full duty Full duty" Full duty" Not exceeding 5%"
307.09	By the insertion after item 307.08 of the following: "307.09 Industry: Can Sealing and Bottle Cap Lining Preparations 28.45 Magnesium silicate 29.14 Benzoic acid 29.16 Hydroxybenzoic acid 34.02 Ammonium salt of dibutyl naphthalene sulphonic acid 38.08 Zinc resinate 38.15 Prepared rubber vulcanisation accelerators 38.19 Anti-oxidising agents 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride 39.03 Methyl cellulose 39.06 Ammonium alginate	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty"
308.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 15.05 of the following: "13.01 Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 32.09 for the word "Waterpigmente" of the word "Waterverfpigmente".	Full duty"
308.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following: "50.04 Prepared sewing yarn of silk By the insertion after tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "56.05 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous): (1) Of cellulosic fibres (2) Of other fibres	Full duty" Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
307.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.16 die volgende in te voeg: „29.19 Tributielfosfaat, trifenielfosfaat en ander fosforesters geskik vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg
307.03	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.02 (1) Kunsplastiekpolimeer of -kopolimeer vormpoeiers (uitgesonderd stireenpolimere en -kopolimere en polivinielchloried) (2) Stireenpolimeer in blokke, stukke, poeiers en dergelike massavorms, vir die vervaardiging van verpakkingsmateriaal vir appels Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 83.02 die woorde „Onedelmetaal toebehore” deur die woord „Onedelmetaaltoe- behore” te vervang.	Volle reg Volle reg met inbe- grip van anti- dumpingreg
307.04	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 39.00 die woord „Kunsplastiekfilm-” deur die woord „Kunsplastiekfilm” te vervang.	
307.07	Deur na tariefpos No. 28.40 die volgende in te voeg: „29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as anti-oksideer- middels	Volle reg
307.08	Deur tariefposte Nos. 27.14 en 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „27.15 Bitumen en asfalt, natuurlik 29.00 Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as anti-oksideer- middels, versnellingsmiddels of as oplosmiddels vir rubber Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.19 Sinkstearaat; bereide anti-oksideermiddels; bereide rubberherwinningsmiddels Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitge- sonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), om rubberdraad mee te bedek	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Hoogstens 5%
307.09	Deur na item 307.08 die volgende in te voeg: „307.09 Nywerheid: Kanverseëling- en Botteldopplevoering- preparate 28.45 Magnesiumsilikaat 29.14 Bensoësuur 29.16 Hidroksibensoësuur 34.02 Ammoniumsout van dibutiennaftaleensulfoon- suur 38.08 Sinkresinaat 38.15 Bereide rubbervulkanisasieversnellers 38.19 Anti-oksideermiddels 39.02 Polivinielchloried 39.03 Metiellsellulose 39.06 Ammoniumalginaat	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
308.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 15.05 die volgende in te voeg: „13.01 Onbewerkte plantaardige stowwe van 'n soort hoof- saaklik by kleuring of by looierij gebruik Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 32.09 die woord „Waterpigmente” deur die woord „Waterverpigmente” te vervang.	Volle reg
308.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 48.01 die volgende in te voeg: „50.04 Bereide naaigaring van sy Deur na tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg: „56.05 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (diskon- tinu): (1) Van sellulosiese vesels (2) Van ander vesels	Volle reg Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
308.02	—Continued By the substitution for tariff heading No. 59.11 of the following: “59.11 Rubberised textile fabrics, for bagware: (1) Impregnated or coated with rubber (2) Laminated with rubber By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.00 of the following: “73.11 Shapes and sections, of iron or steel By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 83.01, 83.02 and 83.09 of the following: “83.01 Locks and parts thereof, of base metal: (1) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 5c each (2) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 5c each, excluding locks for travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, travelling bags and hat-boxes) 83.02 Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for saddlery, trunks and the like (excluding handles, corner supports and corner protectors; rings (including D-rings) and squares, of wire; hinges, corner bumpers for trunks and loops for handles) 83.09 (1) Clasps of base metal: (a) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 5c each (b) Of a f.o.b. price not exceeding 5c each, excluding clasps for travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, travelling bags and hat-boxes) (2) Buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal (3) Tubular rivets, of base metal By the deletion of tariff heading No. 83.13. By the insertion after tariff heading No. 95.01 of the following: “98.01 Press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty” Full duty” Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty” Full duty”
309.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 44.15 of the following: “44.17 ‘Improved’ wood, for the manufacture of parts and accessories for machinery	Full duty”
310.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.03 of the following: “39.03 Chemical derivatives of cellulose, for use as size 63.02 Rags (new or used)	Full duty Full duty”
310.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff headings Nos. 27.10 and 29.01 for the word “-band” of the word “band”. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following: “48.01 Kraft paper, sulphite paper, felt paper and paper with a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 35 gm., for the manufacture of waxed paper, gummed paper, bitumenised paper and laminated paper 48.05 Kraft paper, creped, for the manufacture of bitumenised paper By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 70.20 for the word “bitumineuse” of the word “ge-bitumineerde”.	Full duty Full duty”
310.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 15.07 of the following: “27.10 Petroleum oil, for tempering hardboard	Full duty”
310.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.02 of the following: “83.09 Eyelets, rivets and similar metal fittings	Full duty”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
308.02	<i>Vervolg</i> Deur tariefpos No. 59.11 deur die volgende te vervang: „59.11 Gerubberde tekstielstowwe, vir tasware: (1) Met rubber geïmpregneer of bestryk (2) Met rubber gelamelleer Deur tariefpos No. 73.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.11 Vorms en profile, van yster of staal Deur tariefposte Nos. 83.01, 83.02 en 83.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.01 Slotte en onderdele daarvan, van onedelmetaal: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 5c elk (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 5c elk, uitgesonderd slotte vir reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, reistasse en hoededose) 83.02 Onedelmetaaltoehore en -beslae van 'n soort geskik vir saalmakersware, trommels en soortgelyke artikels (uitgesonderd handvatsels, hoeksteunstukke en hoekbeskermers; ringe (met inbegrip van D-ringe) en vierkante, van draad; skarniere, hoekbuffers vir trommels en lussies vir handvatsels) 83.09 (1) Knippe van onedelmetaal: (a) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 5c elk (b) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van hoogstens 5c elk, uitgesonderd knippe vir reisartikels (byvoorbeeld, trommels, handkoffers, reistasse en hoededose) (2) Gespes, gespehakke, hake, ogies, gespeogies en soortgelyke artikels, van onedelmetaal (3) Holklinknaels, van onedelmetaal Deur tariefpos No. 83.13 te skrap. Deur na tariefpos No. 95.01 die volgende in te voeg: „98.01 Drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
309.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 44.15 die volgende in te voeg: „44.17 'Verbeterde' hout, vir die vervaardiging van onderdele en bybehoorsels vir masjinerie	Volle reg
310.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.03 Chemiese derivate van sellulose, vir gebruik as pla-neersel 63.02 Lappe (nuut of gebruik)	Volle reg Volle reg
310.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefposte Nos. 27.10 en 29.01 die woord „-band” deur die woord „band” te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 48.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.01 Kraftpapier, sulfietpapier, vilt papier en papier met 'n basisgewig per vk. m. van minder as 35 grm., vir die vervaardiging van bewaste papier, gompapier, gebitumineerde papier en gelamelleerde papier 48.05 Kraftpapier, gekreukel, vir die vervaardiging van gebitumineerde papier Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 70.20 die woord „bitumineuse” deur die woord „gebitumineerde” te vervang.	Volle reg Volle reg
310.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 15.07 die volgende in te voeg: „27.10 Petroleumolie, vir die verharding van hardbord	Volle reg
310.05	Deur tariefpos No. 83.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.09 Ogies, klinknaels en dergelike metaaltoehore	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
310.06	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.01 of the following:	
	"48.07 Tissue paper, impregnated or coated, for the manufacture of stencil sheets	Full duty"
310.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:	
	"39.02 (1) Polyvinyl chloride film of a thickness not exceeding 0.005 in., for the manufacture of pressure-sensitive labels, tickets and tape	Full duty
	(2) Polyethylene terephthalate film, for the manufacture of printed tape	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 48.01 and 48.07 of the following:	
	"48.01 (1) Sulphite paper of a basis weight per sq. m. of less than 35 grm., for the manufacture of printed wrappers	Full duty
	(2) Hard-sized super-calendered paper, for the manufacture of varnished labels	Full duty
	48.07 (1) Pressure-sensitive paper (with discardable backing), of a width of 3.5 in. or more, in rolls, for the manufacture of labels	Full duty
	(2) Woodfree paper coated on one side (excluding gummed paper), for the manufacture of printed labels	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.21 of the following:	
	"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of printed labels	Full duty"
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 58.05 for the word "etikette" of the word "kaartrijies".	
310.08	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
	"38.19 Lithographic offset powder; prepared etches; etching auxiliaries with an oil base	Full duty"
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 48.07 for the word "waspapier," of the words "bewaste papier,".	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.21 of the following:	
	"51.01 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (continuous):	
	(1) Of cellulosic fibres	Full duty
	(2) Of other fibres	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 83.09 for the word "dokumentleers" of the word "dokumentleers".	
311.01	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 32.05 for the word "Asoise" of the word "Asoiese".	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following:	
	"29.00 (1) Organic chemicals, for use as bleaching agents	Full duty
	(2) Diazonium salts and couplers for these salts, for use as azoic dyestuffs	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 38.19 of the following:	
	"38.11 Prepared mothproofing agents	Full duty
	38.19 (1) Mothproofing agents, stabilising agents, reducing agents, retarding agents and dye stripping agents	Full duty
	(2) Naphthols and diazonium compounds	Full duty
	39.03 Chemical derivatives of cellulose, for use as size	Full duty
	39.06 Starch ethers or esters, for use as size	Full duty"
311.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following:	
	"51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier), for the manufacture of core yarn	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
310.06	Deur na tariefpos No. 48.01 die volgende in te voeg: „48.07 Sypapier, gelpregneer of bestryk, vir die vervaardiging van sjabloonvelle	Volle reg
310.07	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.02 (1) Polivinielchloriedfilm met 'n dikte van hoogstens 0.005 dm., vir die vervaardiging van drukgevoelige etikette, kaartjies en band (2) Poli-etileentereftalaatfilm, vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte band Deur tariefposte Nos. 48.01 en 48.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.01 (1) Sulfietpapier met 'n basigewig per vk. m. van minder as 35 grm., vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte omhulsels (2) Hardgeplaneerde oorgekalanderde papier, vir die vervaardiging van verniste etikette 48.07 (1) Drukgevoelige papier (met verwyderbare rugkant), met 'n wydte van minstens 3.5 dm., in rolle, vir die vervaardiging van etikette (2) Houtvrye papier aan een kant bestryk (uitgesonderd gompapier), vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte etikette Deur na tariefpos No. 48.21 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van bedrukte etikette Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 58.05 die woord „etikette” deur die woord „kaartjies” te vervang.	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
310.08	Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.19 Litografiese afdrukpoecier; bereide etse; etshulpmiddels met 'n oliebasis Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 48.07 die woord „waspapier,” deur die woorde „bewaste papier,” te vervang. Deur na tariefpos No. 48.21 die volgende in te voeg: „51.01 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu): (1) Van sellulosiese vesels (2) Van ander vesels	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
311.01	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 32.05 die woord „Asoise” deur die woord „Asoiese” te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 29.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „29.00 (1) Organiese chemikalieë, vir gebruik as bleikmiddels (2) Disoniumsoute en koppelaars vir hierdie soute, vir gebruik as asoiese kleurstowwe Deur tariefpos No. 38.19 deur die volgende te vervang: „38.11 Bereide motweringsmiddels 38.19 (1) Motweringsmiddels, bestendigingsmiddels, reduceermiddels, vertragingsmiddels en kleurverwyderingsmiddels (2) Naftole en disoniumverbindings 39.03 Chemiese derivate van sellulose, vir gebruik as planeersel 39.06 Styseleters of -esters, vir gebruik as planeersel	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg
311.02	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van kerngaring	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.03	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 40.07 for the word "tekstiel" of the word "tekstielstof". By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 (1) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings (2) Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier) By the insertion after tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following: "55.05 Cotton yarn (mercerised), for weaving worsted fabrics By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following: "56.05 (1) Yarn of combed synthetic fibres, for weaving worsted fabrics (2) Yarn of synthetic fibres, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings (3) Yarn of cellulosic fibres and animal hair mixed together, for weaving fabrics suitable for use as interlinings	Full duty Not exceeding 5%" Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty" Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty"
311.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following: "40.07 Rubber thread, whether or not textile covered By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres not being stretch or bulked yarn) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.07 of the following: "53.07 Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn): Liable to the general duty Liable to the M.F.N. duty By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.05 of the following: "56.05 Yarn of synthetic fibres (discontinuous): (1) For knitting women's or girls' stockings (2) For knitting infants' clothing	Full duty" Not exceeding 5%" Full duty less 20% Full duty less 15%" Full duty Full duty"
311.06	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09 and 56.07 of the following: "55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding fabrics in a twill or sateen weave), unbleached, not finished in any way, with a construction of 160 threads or more per sq. in. (of which 105 or more threads must be in the warp), of a cotton count of 32's or finer in both the warp and the weft, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister may permit and subject to such conditions as he may impose, for the finishing thereof, provided such fabrics are to undergo, at least, all of the following processes: singeing, bleaching or vat dyeing, mercerising and compressive shrinking: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c: Liable to the general duty or the M.F.N. duty Liable to the preferential duty (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, in a plain weave (excluding fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes)	Full duty less 4.2c per sq. yd. Full duty less 3.45c per sq. yd. Full duty Full duty less 4.2c per sq. yd.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.03	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 40.07 die woord „tekstiel” deur die woord „tekstielstof” te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 (1) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings (2) Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier) Deur na tariefpos No. 54.03 die volgende in te voeg: „55.05 Katoengaring (gemerceriseer), vir die weef van kamstowwe Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.05 (1) Garing van gekamde sintetiese vesels, vir die weef van kamstowwe (2) Garing van sintetiese vesels, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings (3) Garing van sellulosiese vesels en dierehaar gemeng, vir die weef van stowwe geskik vir gebruik as tussenvoerings	Volle reg Hoogstens 5%” Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg” Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg”
311.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 39.07 die volgende in te voeg: „40.07 Rubberdraad, hetsy met tekstielstof bedek al dan nie Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels nie rek- of uitbultgaring nie) Deur tariefpos No. 53.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „53.07 Garing van gekamde skaap- of lamwol (kamgaring): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg Deur tariefpos No. 56.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.05 Garing van sintetiese vesels (diskontinu): (1) Vir die brei van vroue- of dogterskouse (2) Vir die brei van babaklerasie	Volle reg” Hoogstens 5%” Volle reg min 20% Volle reg min 15%” Volle reg Volle reg”
311.06	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding), ongebleik, nie op enige wyse afgewerk nie, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 160 drade per vk. dm. (waarvan minstens 105 drade in die skering moet wees), met 'n katoennommer van 32's of fyner in beide die skering en die inslag, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister toelaat en onderworpe aan enige voorwaardes wat hy opleë vir die afwerking daarvan, mits sodanige stowwe minstens al die volgende prosesse ondergaan: skroei, bleik of kuipkleuring, mercerisering en drukkrimping: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg of die M.B.N.-reg Onderhewig aan die voorkeurreg (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garingsgeweef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 24c, met 'n effebinding (uitgesonderd stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garingsgeweef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)	Volle reg min 4.2c per vk. jt. Volle reg min 3.45c per vk. jt. Volle reg Volle reg min 4.2c per vk. jt.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.06	—Continued (4) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c (excluding fabrics in a plain weave and fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes) 56.07 Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres mixed with cotton (excluding fabrics in a twill or sateen weave), unbleached, not finished in any way, with a construction of 160 threads or more per sq. in. (of which 105 or more threads must be in the warp), of a cotton count of 32's or finer in both the warp and the weft, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister may permit and subject to such conditions as he may impose, for the finishing thereof, provided such fabrics are to undergo, at least, all of the following processes: singeing, bleaching or vat dyeing, mercerising and compressive shrinking: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, in a plain weave (excluding fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes) (4) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c (excluding fabrics in a plain weave and fabrics woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form checks or stripes)	Full duty Full duty less 4.2c per sq. yd. Full duty Full duty less 4.2c per sq. yd. Full duty"
311.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres)	Full duty"
311.08	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 27.10 of the following: "15.05 Wool grease By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of synthetic fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier), for the manufacture of cabled yarn, twine or cordage By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 63.02 for the word "Afval" of the word "Afval-".	Full duty" Full duty"
311.09	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres with a tenacity of less than 6 grm. per denier)	Full duty"
311.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres)	Full duty less 5%"
311.11	By the substitution in tariff heading No. 40.07 for the expression " , for weaving of narrow loom fabrics" of the expression " , for the manufacture of narrow fabrics". By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.01 of the following: "51.01 Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding yarn of polyamide fibres), for the manufacture of narrow fabrics By the substitution in tariff headings Nos. 53.09 and 54.03 for the expression " , for weaving of narrow loom fabrics" of the expression " , for the manufacture of narrow fabrics". By the insertion after tariff heading No. 56.07 of the following: "59.03 Bonded fibre fabrics, uncoated	Not exceeding 5%" Full duty"
311.12	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.00 of the following: "29.19 Tributyl phosphate, triphenyl phosphate and other phosphoric esters suitable for use as plasticisers	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.06	—Vervolg (4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effebinding en stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef, op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word) 56.07 Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels met katoen vermeng (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n keper- of sateenbinding), ongebleik, nie op enige wyse afgewerk nie, met 'n konstruksie van minstens 160 drade per vk. dm. (waarvan minstens 105 drade in die skering moet wees), met 'n katoennummer van 32's of fyner in beide die skering en die inslag, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister toelaat en onderworpe aan enige voorwaardes wat hy ople, vir die afwerking daarvan, mits sodanige stowwe minstens al die volgende prosesse ondergaan: skroei, bleik of kuipkleuring, mercerisering en drukkrimping: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, met 'n effebinding (uitgesonderd stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word) (4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c (uitgesonderd stowwe met 'n effebinding en stowwe uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings geweef op so 'n wyse dat ruite of strepe gevorm word)	Volle reg Volle reg min 4·2c per vk. jt. Volle reg Volle reg min 4·2c per vk. jt. Volle reg"
311.07	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels)	Volle reg"
311.08	Deur voor tariefpos No. 27.10 die volgende in te voeg: „15.05 Wolvet Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier), vir die vervaardiging van gekabelde garing, twyn of touwerk Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 63.02 die woord „Afval" deur die woord „Afval-" te vervang.	Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg"
311.09	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels met 'n treksterkte van minder as 6 grm. per denier)	Volle reg"
311.10	Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels)	Volle reg min 5%"
311.11	Deur in tariefpos No. 40.07 die uitdrukking „, vir die weef van smalgetouweefstowwe" deur die uitdrukking „, vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe" te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 51.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.01 Garing van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd garing van poliamiedvesels), vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe Deur in tariefposte Nos. 53.09 en 54.03 die uitdrukking „, vir die weef van smalgetouweefstowwe" deur die uitdrukking „, vir die vervaardiging van smalstowwe" te vervang. Deur na tariefpos No. 56.07 die volgende in te voeg: „59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe, onbestryk	Hoogstens 5%" Volle reg"
311.12	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.00 die volgende in te voeg: „29.19 Tributielfosfaat, trifenielfosfaat en ander fosforesters geskik vir gebruik as plastiseerders	Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.12	—Continued	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following:	
	"51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
311.14	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following:	
	"53.11 Woven fabrics of wool (tubular), commonly known as melton, for the manufacture of collar support material	Full duty"
311.16	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following:	
	"55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton (excluding unprinted fabrics of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 42½c), not defined by draw threads or other means	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.07 of the following:	
	"58.07 Textile fringing (excluding fringing for infants' shawls)	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	"60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of wool or other animal hair or of man-made fibres (provided metal threads or metallised yarn are incorporated in the fabric), not defined by draw threads or other means (excluding fabrics for infants' shawls)	Full duty"
311.19	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following:	
	"42.05 Leather-covered buckles	Full duty
	50.09 Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) in which wool or hair predominate by weight (excluding fabrics woven from combed yarns, fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour), of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c	Full duty
	51.04 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 51.04):	
	(1) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty
	51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outer cloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:	
	(i) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb.	Full duty less 10%
	(3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of boys' blazers	Full duty
	(4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth in the manufacture of raincoats and jackets commonly known as windbreakers	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04.90 of the following:	
	"51.04.90 Woven fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous):	
	(1) For use as linings:	
	(i) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. not exceeding 16c	Ordinary duty in excess of 8c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 16c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. plus 20%

[illegible]

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.19	<i>—Continued</i>	
	(2) For use as outercloth (excluding fabrics containing cotton): Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
	(3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of boys' blazers	Full duty
	(4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of rain-coats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 53.11.10 of the following:	
	"53.11.90 Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour), of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c	Full duty
	55.09 Woven printed fabrics of cotton (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 55.09):	
	(1) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of rain-coats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers	Full duty"
	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 55.09.60.	
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.60 and 56.07.65 of the following:	
	"56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07):	
	(1) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of rain-coats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers	Full duty
	56.07.65 Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 65c and of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 4.5 oz., not printed (excluding fabrics containing 15 per cent or more wool and of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more):	
	(1) For the manufacture of protective clothing (for example, overalls, factory coats)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of rain-coats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 56.07.80 of the following:	
	"56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised, for use as outercloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c	Full duty less 10%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.19	—Vervolg	
	(2) Vir gebruik as buitestof (uitgesonderd stowwe wat katoen bevat):	
	Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:	
	(i) Hoogstens 26½c	Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry
	(ii) Meer as 26½c	Volle reg min 10%
	Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van:	
	(i) Hoogstens 30c	Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry
	(ii) Meer as 30c	Volle reg min 5%
	(3) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaadjies	Volle reg
	(4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg"
	Deur na tariefpos No. 53.11.10 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„53.11.90 Weefstowwe van kaardgarings (uitgesonderd effekleurige stowwe en effekleurige melange-effekstowwe), met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 110c	Volle reg
	55.09 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 55.09 vermeld):	
	(1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.60 te skrap.	
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.60 en 56.07.65 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.07 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (uitgesonderd stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 56.07 vermeld):	
	(1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg
	56.07.65 Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 65c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 4.5 oz., onbedruk (uitgesonderd stowwe wat minstens 15 persent wol bevat en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6.6 oz.):	
	(1) Vir die vervaardiging van beskermende klerasie (byvoorbeeld, oorpakke, fabrieksjasse)	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 56.07.80 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis, vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c	Volle reg min 10%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.19	<i>—Continued</i> (2) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres: (i) For the manufacture of swimwear (ii) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb. (3) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of boys' blazers (4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outercloth in the manufacture of rain-coats and jackets commonly known as wind-breakers By the substitution in tariff heading No. 56.07.90 for the expression "Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres:" of the expression "Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:" and by the insertion after paragraph (3) of the following: "(4) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of boys' blazers By the insertion after tariff heading No. 58.10 of the following: "59.13 Woven elastic fabrics, for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty Full duty" Full duty" Full duty"
311.20	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 40.14 of the following: "42.05 Leather-covered buckles 50.09.20 Woven unprinted fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) containing more than 50 per cent cellulosic fibres, for use as outercloth: 1) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for garments (excluding dresses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls): Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 26½c (ii) Exceeding 26½c Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 30c (ii) Exceeding 30c (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c and 77½c per lb.: Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 26½c (ii) Exceeding 26½c Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 30c (ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 10% Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 5% Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 10% Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 5%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.19	—Vervolg (2) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat: (i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag (ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 42½c per vk. jt. en 90c per lb. (3) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaadjies (4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van reënjasse en baadjies gewoonlik as windjakke bekend Deur in tariefpos No. 56.07.90 die uitdrukking „Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels:” deur die uitdrukking „Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis:” te vervang en deur na paragraaf (3) die volgende in te voeg: „(4) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van seunskleurbaadjies Deur na tariefpos No. 58.10 die volgende in te voeg: „59.13 Geweefde rekstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg Volle reg” Volle reg”
311.20	Deur na tariefpos No. 40.14 die volgende in te voeg: „42.05 Leerbedekte gespes 50.09.20 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sy of van afvalsy (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) wat meer as 50 persent sellulosiese vesels bevat, vir gebruik as buitestof: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir kledingstukke (uitgesonderd rokke, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en 77½c per lb.: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c	Volle reg Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5% Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>—Continued</i>	
	50.09.30 Woven unprinted fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) in which synthetic fibres predominate by weight, for use as outercloth	Full duty less 10%
	50.09.40 Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk (excluding noil) in which wool or hair predominates by weight (excluding fabrics woven from combed yarns, fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour):	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 110c and of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz.	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c	Full duty
	(3) Of a weight per sq. yd. of not less than 11 oz., for the manufacture of overcoats	Full duty
	50.10 Woven fabrics of noil silk:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 110c and of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz.	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c	Full duty
	(3) Of a weight per sq. yd. of not less than 11 oz., for the manufacture of overcoats	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04.80 of the following:	
	"51.04 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 51.04), for the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty
	51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for use as outercloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:	
	(i) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%
	(iii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments	Full duty less 10%
	(4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	(5) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty"
	By the substitution in the English text of paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 51.04.90 for the word "slub-fabrics" of the words "slub fabrics".	
	By the insertion after paragraph (2) of tariff heading No. 51.04.90 of the following:	
	(3) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	(4) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 53.11.90 of the following:	
	"53.11.90 Woven fabrics of woollen yarns (excluding fabrics plain in colour and melange effect fabrics plain in colour):	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 110c and of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz.	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 110c	Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—Vervolg	
	50.09.30 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sy of van afvals (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) waarin sintetiese vesels volgens gewig oorheersend is, vir gebruik as buitestof	Volle reg min 10%
	50.09.40 Weefstowwe van sy of van afvals (uitgesonderd uitkamsel) waarin wol of haar volgens gewig oorheersend is (uitgesonderd stowwe van kamgarings geweef, effekleurige stowwe en effekleurige melange-effekstowwe):	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 110c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz.	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 110c	Volle reg
	(3) Met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 11 oz., vir die vervaardiging van oorjasse	Volle reg
	50.10 Weefstowwe van syuitkamsel:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 110c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz.	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 110c	Volle reg
	(3) Met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 11 oz., vir die vervaardiging van oorjasse	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 51.04.80 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„51.04 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu) (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 51.04 vermeld), vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 90c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktype rokke)	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat:	
	(i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10%
	(ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Volle reg min 10%
	(iii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere	Volle reg min 10%
	(4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	(5) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies	Volle reg"
	Deur in die Engelse teks van paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 51.04.90 die woord „slub-fabrics” deur die woorde „slub fabrics” te vervang.	
	Deur na paragraaf (2) van tariefpos No. 51.04.90 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„(3) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	(4) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefpos No. 53.11.90 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„53.11.90 Weefstowwe van kaardgarings (uitgesonderd effekleurige stowwe en effekleurige melange-effekstowwe):	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 110c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz.	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 110c	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>—Continued</i> (3) Of a weight per sq. yd. of not less than 11 oz., for the manufacture of overcoats By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09.40, 55.09.60, 55.09.80, 55.09.99, 56.07.60 and 56.07.65 of the following: “55.09 Woven printed fabrics of cotton (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 55.09): (1) For the manufacture of swimwear (2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats) 55.09.22 Woven fabrics of cotton in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent wool or other animal hair: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses) 55.09.40 Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, of cotton: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses) 55.09.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not in a plain, twill or sateen weave, for use as outer cloth: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of swimwear (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses) (4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats) 55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, in a plain, twill or sateen weave: (1) For the manufacture of swimwear (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for use as outer cloth for blouses (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c, for use as outer cloth for outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses) (4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats) 56.07 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous) (excluding such fabrics specified elsewhere in this item under tariff heading No. 56.07): (1) For the manufacture of swimwear (2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty” Full duty Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—Vervolg	
	(3) Met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 11 oz., vir die vervaardiging van oorjasse	Volle reg"
	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.40, 55.09.60, 55.09.80, 55.09.99, 56.07.60 en 56.07.65 deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„55.09 Bedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 55.09 vermeld):	
	(1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	55.09.22 Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	55.09.40 Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosseleerde afwerking, van katoen:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	55.09.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding nie, vir gebruik as buitestof:	
	(1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg min 10%
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese	Volle reg min 10%
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)	Volle reg min 10%
	(4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding:	
	(1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir bloese	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c, vir gebruik as buitestof vir boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg
	(4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg
	56.07 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu) (uitgesonderd sodanige stowwe elders in hierdie item onder tariefpos No. 56.07 vermeld):	
	(1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag	Volle reg
	(2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse)	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	—Continued	
	56.07.65 Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres, of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd. exceeding 65c and of a weight per sq. yd. exceeding 4.5 oz., not printed (excluding fabrics containing 15 per cent or more wool and of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more):	
	(1) Not plain in colour and not melange effect fabrics plain in colour, for use as outer cloth for outer garments (excluding raincoats)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for use as outer cloth for raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following:	
	"56.07.79 Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres containing 15 per cent or more wool and of a weight per sq. yd. of 6.6 oz. or more	Full duty less 10%
	56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised, for use as outer cloth:	
	(1) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	(3) Containing not more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres:	
	(i) For the manufacture of swimwear	Full duty less 10%
	(ii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses	Full duty less 10%
	(iii) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 42½c and 90c per lb., for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses)	Full duty less 10%
	(4) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats)	Full duty
	(5) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of girls' blazers	Full duty
	56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous), raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses:	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty	Full duty less 5%
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c (excluding fabrics containing 30 per cent or more of combed wool or other combed animal hair), for use as outer cloth in the manufacture of outer garments (excluding blouses, nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses); repp fabrics and slub fabrics:	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	<i>—Vervolg</i> 56.07.65 Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van meer as 65c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van meer as 4.5 oz., onbedruk (uitgesonderd stowwe wat minstens 15 persent wol bevat en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6.6 oz.): (1) Nie effekleurig nie en nie effekleurige melange-effekstowwe nie, vir gebruik as buitestof vir boklere (uitgesonderd reënjasse) (2) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir gebruik as buitestof vir reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse) Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07.79 Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels wat minstens 15 persent wol bevat en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minstens 6.6 oz. 56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis, vir gebruik as buitestof: (1) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c (2) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb., van hoogstens 90c, vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke) (3) Wat hoogstens 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat: (i) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag (ii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese (iii) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en 90c per lb., vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke) (4) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse) (5) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies 56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu), aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c (uitgesonderd stowwe wat minstens 30 persent kamwol of ander gekamde dierehaar bevat), vir gebruik as buitestof by die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd bloese, verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke); ribstowwe en bultgaringsstowwe: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg" Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 5% Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10%

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.20	<i>—Continued</i> Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.: (i) Not exceeding 30c (ii) Exceeding 30c (3) Treated with water-repellent preparations, for the manufacture of raincoats (including reversible raincoats) (4) For use as padding (5) With woven stripes, for the manufacture of girls' blazers By the insertion after tariff heading No. 56.07.90 of the following: "56.07.99 Other woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres: (1) For the manufacture of swimwear (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of blouses (3) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 42½c per sq. yd. and 90c per lb., for the manufacture of outer garments (excluding nurses' uniforms, maternity smocks and overalls, including overall-type dresses) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.10 of the following: "58.10 (1) Embroidery with a knitted ground of synthetic fibres retained after embroidering (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace and trimmings) (2) Embroidered trimmings (including motifs)	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5% Full duty less 5% Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty" Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10%" Full duty less 10% Full duty"
311.21	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following: "50.00 Woven fabrics of silk in which synthetic fibres predominate by weight, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars 51.04.60 Woven printed fabrics of man-made fibres: (1) Of cellulosic fibres (continuous) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c (2) Of synthetic fibres (continuous) of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 110c By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 51.04.80 and 51.04.90 of the following: "51.04.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous): (1) Wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (2) Not wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (3) Containing more than 50 per cent of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars) 51.04.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (continuous): (1) In a plain weave, of a f.o.b. price per lb. not exceeding 65c, for the manufacture of women's and girls' under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts)	Full duty less 10% Full duty Full duty less 10%" Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.20	—<i>Vervolg</i> Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c (3) Met waterwerende preparate behandel, vir die vervaardiging van reënjasse (met inbegrip van omkeertipe reënjasse) (4) Vir gebruik as stopsel (5) Met geweefde strepe, vir die vervaardiging van dogterskleurbaadjies Deur na tariefpos No. 56.07.90 die volgende in te voeg: „56.07.99 Ander onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels: (1) Vir die vervaardiging van swemdrag (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van bloese (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 42½c en 90c per lb., vir die vervaardiging van boklere (uitgesonderd verpleegstersuniforms, kraamjurke en oorpakke, met inbegrip van oorpaktipe rokke) Deur tariefpos No. 58.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.10 (1) Borduurwerk met 'n gebreide basis van sintetiese vesels wat na borduring behoue gebly het (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant en tooisels) (2) Geborduurde tooisels (met inbegrip van motiewe)	Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5% Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg" Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10%" Volle reg min 10% Volle reg"
311.21	Deur na tariefpos No. 39.07 die volgende in te voeg: „50.00 Weefstowwe van sy waarin sintetiese vesels volgens gewig oorheersend is, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies 51.04.60 Bedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels: (1) Van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c (2) Van sintetiese vesels (kontinu) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 110c Deur tariefposte Nos. 51.04.80 en 51.04.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu): (1) Uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (2) Nie uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (3) Wat meer as 50 persent sintetiese vesels bevat en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) 51.04.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (kontinu): (1) Met 'n effebinding, met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van hoogstens 65c, vir die vervaardiging van vroue- en dogtersonderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde)	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg Volle reg min 10%" Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	—Continued	
	(2) Wholly of cellulosic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
	(3) Not wholly of cellulosic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty less 5%
	(4) Containing no cotton and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars):	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%”
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 53.11 of the following:	
	“55.07 Cotton gauze, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty
	55.09.22 Woven fabrics of cotton in a twill or sateen weave, dyed black, of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.; woven fabrics of cotton in a plain, twill or sateen weave, of a weight per sq. yd. of less than 6.6 oz., containing not less than 15 per cent of wool or other animal hair:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09.40 of the following:	
	“55.09.40 Crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	<i>Vervolg</i> (2) Uitsluitlik van sellulosiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c (3) Nie uitsluitlik van sellulosiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg (4) Wat geen katoen bevat nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c Deur na tariefpos No. 53.11 die volgende in te voeg: „55.07 Katoengaas, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies 55.09.22 Weefstowwe van katoen met 'n keper- of sateenbinding, swart gekleur, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.; weefstowwe van katoen met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding, met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van minder as 6.6 oz., wat minstens 15 persent wol of ander dierehaar bevat: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke Deur tariefpos No. 55.09.40 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09.40 Kripstowwe, sirsakarstowwe en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosseleerde afwerking, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde	Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 5% Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5% Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	<i>—Continued</i> By the substitution in tariff headings Nos. 55.09.60 and 55.09.61 for the expression “(excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics, crepe fabrics, seersucker fabrics and fabrics with a permanent embossed finish),” of the expression “(excluding indigo blue discharge print fabrics),”. By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09.80 and 55.09.99 of the following: “55.09.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton, not in a plain, twill or sateen weave: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 33c, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks or stripes (provided the fabric, if not woven wholly from such yarns, contains a minimum of 30 per cent of coloured yarns in both the warp and the weft), for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars 55.09.99 Woven unprinted fabrics of cotton (not khaki-coloured), in a plain, twill or sateen weave: (1) Raised on one or on both sides and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, for the manufacture of nightdresses and pyjama suits (2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 33c, not raised, woven wholly or partly from coloured yarns in such a manner as to form a continuous pattern of checks or stripes (provided the fabric, if not woven wholly from such yarns, contains a minimum of 30 per cent of coloured yarns in both the warp and the weft), for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (3) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses (4) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 56.07.80 and 56.07.90 of the following: “56.07.80 Woven unprinted fabrics of synthetic fibres, raised on one or on both sides of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 28c, or not raised: (1) Of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars) (2) Wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars (3) Raised on one or on both sides, for the manufacture of nightdresses (4) Not wholly of synthetic fibres and of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars 56.07.90 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres (discontinuous): (1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c and of a weight per sq. yd. not exceeding 4 oz.: - For the manufacture of nightdresses and liable to the general duty - For the manufacture of nightdresses and liable to the M.F.N. duty - For the manufacture of pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty Full duty Full duty Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty” Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Full duty less 10% Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	—Vervolg Deur in tariefposte Nos. 55.09.60 en 55.09.61 die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe, kripstowwe, sir-sakarstowwe, en stowwe met 'n permanente gebosseleerde afwerking),” deur die uitdrukking „(uitgesonderd indigoblou etsdrukstowwe),” te vervang. Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09.80 en 55.09.99 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09.80 Onbedrukte stowwe van katoen, nie met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding nie: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 33c, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef op so 'n wyse dat 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite of strepe gevorm word (mits die stof, indien nie uitsluitlik van sodanige garings gewef nie, minstens 30 persent gekleurde garings in sowel die skering as die inslag bevat), vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies 55.09.99 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van katoen (nie kakie-kleurig nie), met 'n effe-, keper- of sateenbinding: (1) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en slaappakke (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 33c, ongepluis, uitsluitlik of gedeeltelik van gekleurde garings gewef op so 'n wyse dat 'n deurlopende patroon van ruite of strepe gevorm word (mits die stof, indien nie uitsluitlik van sodanige garings gewef nie, minstens 30 persent gekleurde garings in sowel die skering as die inslag bevat), vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke (4) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies Deur tariefposte Nos. 56.07.80 en 56.07.90 deur die volgende te vervang: „56.07.80 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels, aan een of aan albei kante gepluis met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 28c, of ongepluis: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies) (2) Uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies (3) Aan een of aan albei kante gepluis, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke (4) Nie uitsluitlik van sintetiese vesels nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies 56.07.90 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van sellulosiese vesels (diskontinu): (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c en met 'n gewig per vk. jt. van hoogstens 4 oz.: - Vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en onderhewig aan die algemene reg - Vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke en onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg - Vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg” Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 10% Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.21	<i>—Continued</i>	
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	
	Liable to the general duty	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty	Full duty less 5%
	(3) Containing no cotton and of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 77½c, for the manufacture of under garments (excluding nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars):	
	Liable to the general duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.	
	(i) Not exceeding 26½c	Ordinary duty in excess of 4c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 26½c	Full duty less 10%
	Liable to the M.F.N. duty or the preferential duty and of a value for duty purposes per sq. yd.:	
	(i) Not exceeding 30c	Ordinary duty in excess of 3c per sq. yd. less 5%
	(ii) Exceeding 30c	Full duty less 5%
	56.07.99 Other woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars	Full duty less 10%”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04.10 of the following:	
	“58.04.20 Corduroy of cotton, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c:	
	Liable to the general duty or the M.F.N. duty	¾c per sq. yd.
	Liable to the preferential duty	Full duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 80c per lb.	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 24c per sq. yd. and 80c per lb.	Full duty
	58.04.90 Woven pile fabrics of cotton, for the manufacture of nightdresses, pyjama suits and shirts, including collars:	
	(1) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. not exceeding 24c:	
	Liable to the general duty or the M.F.N. duty	¾c per sq. yd.
	Liable to the preferential duty	Full duty
	(2) Of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 24c but not exceeding 80c per lb.	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty
	(3) Of a f.o.b. price exceeding 24c per sq. yd. and 80c per lb.	Full duty”
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.10 of the following:	
	“58.10 (1) Embroidery with a knitted ground of synthetic fibres retained after embroidering (excluding open-work fabrics similar to lace and trimmings)	Full duty less 10%
	(2) Embroidered trimmings (including motifs)	Full duty”
	By the substitution in paragraphs (3) and (4) of tariff heading No. 60.01 for the expression “, for the manufacture of pyjama suits and nightdresses” of the expression “, for the manufacture of pyjama suits, nightdresses and shirts, including collars”.	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.21	<i>Vervolg</i> (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg (3) Wat geen katoen bevat nie en met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 77½c, vir die vervaardiging van onderklere (uitgesonderd nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies): Onderhewig aan die algemene reg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 26½c (ii) Meer as 26½c Onderhewig aan die M.B.N.-reg of die voorkeurreg en met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes per vk. jt. van: (i) Hoogstens 30c (ii) Meer as 30c 56.07.99 Ander onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies Deur tariefpos No. 58.04.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.04.20 Koordferweel van katoen, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg of die M.B.N.-reg Onderhewig aan die voorkeurreg (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 80c per lb. (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 24c per vk. jt. en 80c per lb. 58.04.90 Geweefde poolstowwe van katoen, vir die vervaardiging van nagrokke, slaappakke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies: (1) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van hoogstens 24c: Onderhewig aan die algemene reg of die M.B.N.-reg Onderhewig aan die voorkeurreg (2) Met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 24c maar hoogstens 80c per lb. (3) Met 'n prys v.a.b. van meer as 24c per vk. jt. en 80c per lb. Deur tariefpos No. 58.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.10 (1) Borduurwerk met 'n gebreide basis van sintetiese vesels wat na borduring behoue gebly het (uitgesonderd oopwerkstowwe soortgelyk aan kant en toisels) (2) Geborduurde toisels (met inbegrip van motiewe) Deur in paragrawe (3) en (4) van tariefpos No. 60.01 die uitdrukking „, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke en nagrokke” deur die uitdrukking „, vir die vervaardiging van slaappakke, nagrokke en hemde, met inbegrip van boordjies”, te vervang.	Volle reg min 10% Volle reg min 5% Gewone reg wat 4c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 10% Gewone reg wat 3c per vk. jt. min 5% oorskry Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 10%” ¼c per vk. jt. Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg ¼c per vk. jt. Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg” Volle reg min 10% Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
311.22	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 54.05 of the following: "55.08 Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton, for the manufacture of infants' clothing (excluding napkins) By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.10 of the following: "58.10 Embroidered trimmings (including motifs)	Full duty" Full duty"
311.23	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 83.09 of the following: "98.01 Press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs	Full duty"
311.25	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 40.14 of the following: "51.04 Woven unprinted fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of foundation garments: (1) Woven from stretch or similar bulked yarns (2) Of synthetic fibres (excluding fabrics woven from stretch or similar bulked yarns) of a f.o.b. price per lb. exceeding 90c By the substitution for tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, of a f.o.b. price per sq. yd. exceeding 37½c By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 59.13 and 60.01 of the following: "59.13 Elastic fabrics and trimmings (excluding knitted or crocheted goods): (1) Fabrics exceeding 30 cm. in width, for the manufacture of foundation garments (2) Elastic webbing and braid (of a width of 10 cm. or more but not exceeding 30 cm.), for the manufacture of foundation garments (3) Elastic fabrics, braid and webbing, for the manufacture of armbands, belts (including plaited belts), braces, garters and sock suspenders 60.01 (1) Knitted fabrics of stretch or similar bulked yarns (2) Knitted or crocheted trimmings By the insertion after tariff heading No. 83.09 of the following: "98.13 Corset busks and similar supports, of metal	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty less 10%" Full duty" Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty" Full duty"
311.27	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 54.03 of the following: "51.01 Prepared sewing yarn of man-made fibres (continuous): (1) Of cellulosic fibres (2) Of other fibres	Full duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
312.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 15.16 of the following: "15.16 Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 32.09 for the word "waterpigmente" of the word "waterverfpigmente". By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.07 of the following: "40.01 Crepe rubber soling sheet By the substitution for tariff heading No. 40.08 of the following: "40.08 (1) Welting and randing, of rubber (2) Plates, sheets and strip, of foam rubber By the substitution for tariff heading No. 48.00 of the following: "48.00 Paper and paperboard, for the manufacture of stiffeners or insoles	Full duty" Full duty" Full duty Full duty Full duty" Full duty" Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
311.22	Deur na tariefpos No. 54.05 die volgende in te voeg: „55.08 Terryhanddoekgoed en dergelike terrystowwe van katoen, vir die vervaardiging van babaklerasie (uitgesonderd luiers) Deur tariefpos No. 58.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.10 Geborduurde tooisels (met inbegrip van motiewe)	Volle reg” Volle reg”
311.23	Deur na tariefpos No. 83.09 die volgende in te voeg: „98.01 Drukvasmakers, met inbegrip van knipvasmakers en drukknope	Volle reg”
311.25	Deur na tariefpos No. 40.14 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag: (1) Van rek- of dergelike uitbultgarings geweef (2) Van sintetiese vesels (uitgesonderd stowwe van rek- of dergelike uitbultgarings geweef) met 'n prys v.a.b. per lb. van meer as 90c Deur tariefpos No. 55.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, met 'n prys v.a.b. per vk. jt. van meer as 37½c Deur tariefposte Nos. 59.13 en 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „59.13 Rekstowwe en -tooisels (uitgesonderd gebreide of gehekelde goedere): (1) Stowwe met 'n wydte van meers as 30 cm., vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag (2) Rekweefselband en -galon (met 'n wydte van minstens 10 cm. maar hoogstens 30 cm.), vir die vervaardiging van vormdrag (3) Rekstowwe, -galon en -weefselband, vir die vervaardiging van armbande, lyfbande (met inbegrip van gevlegte lyfbande), kruisbande, kousbande en kousophouers 60.01 (1) Breistowwe van rek- en dergelike uitbultgarings (2) Gebreide of gehekelde tooisels	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg min 10%” Volle reg” Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg” Volle reg” Volle reg”
311.27	Deur na tariefpos No. 83.09 die volgende in te voeg: „98.13 Korsetbaleine en dergelike stutte, van metaal Deur voor tariefpos No. 54.03 die volgende in te voeg: „51.01 Bereide naaigaring van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu): (1) Van sellulosiese vesels (2) Van ander vesels	Volle reg” Volle reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg”
312.01	Deur tariefpos No. 15.16 deur die volgende te vervang: „15.16 Plantaardige wasse, hetsy gekleur al dan nie Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 32.09 die woord „waterpigmente” deur die woord „waterverfpigmente” te vervang. Deur na tariefpos No. 39.07 die volgende in te voeg: „40.01 Crêperubbersoolvel Deur tariefpos No. 40.08 deur die volgende te vervang: „40.08 (1) Soolrand- en kantstroke, van rubber (2) Plate, velle en reep, van skuimrubber Deur tariefpos No. 48.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „48.00 Papier en papierbord, vir die vervaardiging van verstywers of binnesole	Volle reg” Volle reg” Volle reg Volle reg” Volle reg” Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
312.01	— <i>Continued</i>	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.21 of the following:	
	"50.04 Silk yarn (excluding yarn of noil or other waste silk), not put up for retail sale	Full duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	
	"58.04 Woven pile fabrics	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 60.01 of the following:	
	"60.01 Knitted or crocheted fabrics (whether or not backed with foam rubber or with sponge rubber)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
312.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 29.14 of the following:	
	"40.08 Plates, sheets or strip, of gutta-percha	Full duty"
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 46.01 for the word "vlegstowwe" of the word "vlegwerkstowwe".	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 46.01 of the following:	
	"46.02 Plaiting materials woven in sheet form	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 58.04 of the following:	
	"58.05 Narrow woven fabrics, for the manufacture of borders and bands (including inside bands)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 59.02 of the following:	
	"59.03 Bonded fibre fabrics, not impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	Full duty"
313.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following:	
	"39.01 Phenol formaldehyde powder, for the manufacture of grinding wheels and discs	Full duty"
313.02	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 68.13 of the following:	
	"68.13 (1) Asbestos fabrics, for the manufacture of protective clothing, including gloves	Full duty
	(2) Asbestos felt, for the manufacture of bitumen or tar impregnated felt	Full duty"
315.07	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 74.17 of the following:	
	"74.18 (1) Spouts and handles, of copper, for the manufacture of kitchen or household articles	Full duty
	(2) Stampings, pressings and made up roughs, not plated, of kitchen or household articles, for the manufacture of electroplated ware (excluding beer mugs, presentation cups, trophies, spoons and forks)	Full duty"
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 75.06 of the following:	
	"76.15 Spouts and handles, of aluminium, for the manufacture of kitchen or household articles	Full duty
	82.00 Stampings, pressings and made up roughs of cutlery and other implements of base metal (excluding spoons and forks), not plated, for the manufacture of electroplated ware	Full duty"
315.10	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 73.15 for the word "staalvelle" of the word "staalfyn-plate".	
315.14	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 39.00 of the following:	
	"32.09 Varnishes and lacquers	Full duty"
316.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 39.01 of the following:	
	"73.00 Bimetal or trimetal strip, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of bearings	Full duty
	73.18 Tubes and pipes, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of economisers	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
312.01	— <i>Vervolg</i> Deur na tariefpos No. 48.21 die volgende in te voeg: „50.04 Sygaring (uitgesonderd garing van uitkamsel of ander afvalsy), nie vir kleinhandelverkoop bemark nie Deur tariefpos No. 58.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „58.04 Geweefde poolstowwe Deur tariefpos No. 60.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „60.01 Brei- of hekelstowwe (hetsy met rugkant van skuimrubber of van sponsrubber al dan nie)	Volle reg” Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg” Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg”
312.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 29.14 die volgende in te voeg: „40.08 Plate, velle of reep, van guttapertsja Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 46.01 die woord „vlegstowwe” deur die woord „vlegwerkstowwe” te vervang. Deur na tariefpos No. 46.01 die volgende in te voeg: „46.02 Vlegwerkstowwe geweef in die vorm van velle Deur na tariefpos No. 58.04 die volgende in te voeg: „58.05 Smal weefstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van rande en bande (met inbegrip van binnebande) Deur na tariefpos No. 59.02 die volgende in te voeg: „59.03 Verbonde veselstowwe, nie met kunsplastiekstowwe geïmpregneer of bestryk nie	Volle reg” Volle reg” Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg” Volle reg”
313.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.01 Fenolformaldehydepoeier, vir die vervaardiging van slypwiele en -skywe	Volle reg”
313.02	Deur tariefpos No. 68.13 deur die volgende te vervang: „68.13 (1) Asbesstowwe, vir die vervaardiging van beskermde klerasie, met inbegrip van handskoene (2) Asbesvilt, vir die vervaardiging van bitumen of met teer geïmpregneerde vilt	Volle reg Volle reg”
315.07	Deur tariefpos No. 74.17 deur die volgende te vervang: „74.18 (1) Tuite en handvatsels, van koper, vir die vervaardiging van kombuis- of huishoudelike artikels (2) Stempelsstukke, persstukke en opgemaakte ru-stukke, ongeplateer, van kombuis- of huishoudelike artikels, vir die vervaardiging van elektroplateerware (uitgesonderd bierbekers, prysbekers, trofee, lepels en vurke) Deur na tariefpos No. 75.06 die volgende in te voeg: „76.15 Tuite en handvatsels, van aluminium, vir die vervaardiging van kombuis- of huishoudelike artikels 82.00 Stempelstukke, persstukke en opgemaakte ru-stukke van snygereedskap en ander implemente van onedelmetaal (uitgesonderd lepels en vurke), ongeplateer, vir die vervaardiging van elektroplateerware	Volle reg Volle reg” Volle reg Volle reg”
315.10	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 73.15 die woord „staalvelle” deur die woord „staalfynplate” te vervang.	
315.14	Deur voor tariefpos No. 39.00 die volgende in te voeg: „32.09 Vernisse en lakke	Volle reg”
316.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 39.01 die volgende in te voeg: „73.00 Bi- of trimetaalband, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van laers 73.18 Pype en buise, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van watervoerhitters	Volle reg Volle reg”

I	II	III
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
316.01	—Continued By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.06 of the following: “84.06 (1) Pistons and piston rings, not worked (2) Injection nozzle bodies and needles, unfinished, for the manufacture of fuel injection nozzles for diesel engines By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.40 of the following: “84.62 Unworked rings, for the manufacture of roller bearings By the substitution in tariff heading No. 85.01 for the words “coal cutters, loaders and shuttle cars” of the words “coal-cutters and loaders”.	Full duty Full duty” Full duty”
316.02	By the substitution for the item of the following: “316.02 Industry: Pumps 84.10 (1) Parts of unassembled pumps (excluding pedestals, frameworks, casing and hose), with or without parts specified elsewhere in item 316.02 in respect of the pumps mentioned in this paragraph, for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil (2) Pumps (excluding hose), with or without indicators, for the manufacture of portable oil pumps, oil reservoirs or oil distributors 84.61 Discharge control cocks, for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil 85.01 (1) Electric motors, for the manufacture of pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil (2) Submersible electric motors, for the manufacture of water pumps 90.26 Meters, for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil 90.27 Indicators (whether or not price calculating type), for the manufacture of electric or hand pumps of a kind commonly used for the delivery of petrol or lubricating oil or fuel oil	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Not exceeding the preferential duty Not exceeding the preferential duty Full duty Full duty”
316.04	By the substitution in the English text of tariff heading No. 68.15 for the word “manufacturers” of the word “manufactures”. By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.40 of the following: “85.18 Electrical capacitors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays 85.19 Potentiometers, resistors and push button switches, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays 85.21 Valves and transistors, for the manufacture of earth leakage relays	Not exceeding the preferential duty Not exceeding the preferential duty Not exceeding the preferential duty”
316.05	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: “39.00 Plastic sheet (corrugated or ribbed), for use as separator material	Full duty

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
316.01	—<i>Vervolg</i> Deur tariefpos No. 84.06 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.06 (1) Suiers en suierringe, onbewerk (2) Inspuitnosselrompe en -naalde, onafgewerk, vir die vervaardiging van brandstofinspuitnossels vir dieselenjins Deur na tariefpos No. 84.40 die volgende in te voeg: „84.62 Onbewerkte ringe, vir die vervaardiging van rollaers Deur in tariefpos No. 85.01 die woorde „-laaiers en rolbodemwaens” deur die woorde „en -laaiers” te vervang.	Volle reg Volle reg” Volle reg”
316.02	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „316.02 Nywerheid: Pompe 84.10 (1) Onderdele van ongemonteerde pompe (uitgesonderd voetstukke, raamwerke, bekleedsel en slang), met of sonder onderdele elders in item 316.02 vermeld ten opsigte van die pompe in hierdie paragraaf genoem, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van ’n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie (2) Pompe (uitgesonderd slang), met of sonder aanwysers, vir die vervaardiging van verplaasbare oliepompe, oliereservoirs of -verspreiders 84.61 Uitlaatbeheerkrane, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van ’n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie 85.01 (1) Elektriese motore, vir die vervaardiging van pompe van ’n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie (2) Elektriese dompelmotore, vir die vervaardiging van waterpompe 90.26 Meters, vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van ’n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie 90.27 Aanwysers (hetsy prysberekeningstipe al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese of handpompe van ’n soort gewoonlik gebruik vir die lewering van petrol of smeer- of brandolie	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Volle reg Volle reg”
316.04	Deur in die Engelse teks van tariefpos No. 68.15 die woord „manufacturers” deur die woord „manufactures” te vervang. Deur na tariefpos No. 73.40 die volgende in te voeg: „85.18 Elektriese kapasitors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès 85.19 Potensiometers, weerstande en drukknopskakelaars, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès 85.21 Buise en transistors, vir die vervaardiging van aardlekrelès	Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg”
316.05	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „39.00 Plastiekvel (gegolf of gerib), vir gebruik as afskortingsstof	Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
316.05	<i>—Continued</i> 39.02 Polyvinyl chloride strip, perforated Full duty" By the insertion after tariff heading No. 48.00 of the following: "62.05 Made up tubular textile separator material Full duty" By the substitution for tariff heading No. 70.20 of the following: "70.20 (1) Glass fibre fabric, for use as separator material Full duty (2) Glass fibre braid Full duty" By the insertion after paragraph (5) of tariff heading No. 85.04 of the following: "(6) Separator plates of hardened rubber or of other material Full duty"	
316.09	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 25.19 of the following: "25.26 Mica, including splittings Full duty" By the substitution for tariff heading No. 68.15 of the following: "68.15 Mica plates (whether or not bonded), for the manufacture of electrical heating resistances Full duty"	
316.10	By the substitution for the numbers of tariff headings Nos. 85.01, 85.14, 85.15, 85.18, 85.19, 85.21 and 85.26 of the numbers "85.00 (1)", "(2)", "(3)", "(4)", "(5)", "(6)" and "(7)", respectively.	
316.13	By the insertion after item 316.12 of the following: "316.13 Industry: Internal Combustion Piston Engines 73.07 Pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel, for the manufacture of parts of internal combustion piston engines (excluding motor cycle engines) Full duty 84.06 Parts (finished or unfinished) of internal combustion piston engines (excluding motor cycle engines) Full duty 84.10 Pumps and parts thereof (finished or unfinished), for internal combustion piston engines (excluding motor cycle engines) Full duty 84.63 Parts (finished or unfinished) of internal combustion piston engines (excluding motor cycle engines) Full duty"	
317.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 84.18 of the following: "87.06 Auxiliary gearboxes (with twin take-off), differentials and axles, for the equipment of goods vehicles with third axles for direct drive Full duty less 5%"	
317.03	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of Notes 1 (c) (iv) and 1 (ij) to the item for the words "montasies" and "aansitmotors" of the words "-montasies" and "aansitmotore", respectively. By the substitution in Note 9 for the expression "(a) For goods vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb." of the expression "(a) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb., for the transport of goods or materials". By the substitution in Note 9 for the expression "(b) For goods vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more" of the expression "(b) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more, for the transport of goods or materials or for ambulances, hearses and omnibuses".	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
316.05	—<i>Vervolg</i> 39.02 Polivinielchloriedreep, geperforeer Deur na tariefpos No. 48.00 die volgende in te voeg: „62.05 Opgemaakte buisvormige tekstielafskortingstof Deur tariefpos No. 70.20 deur die volgende te vervang: „70.20 (1) Glasveselstof, vir gebruik as afskortingstof (2) Glasveselgalon Deur na paragraaf (5) van tariefpos No. 85.04 die volgende in te voeg: „(6) Afskortingsplate van verharde rubber of van ander stof	Volle reg” Volle reg” Volle reg Volle reg” Volle reg”
316.09	Deur na tariefpos No. 25.19 die volgende in te voeg: „25.26 Mika, met inbegrip van splitsings Deur tariefpos No. 68.15 deur die volgende te vervang: „68.15 Mikaplate (hetsy verbonde al dan nie), vir die vervaardiging van elektriese verhittingsweerstande	Volle reg” Volle reg”
316.10	Deur die nommers van tariefposte Nos. 85.01, 85.14, 85.15, 85.18, 85.19, 85.21 en 85.26 deur die nommers „85.00 (1)”, „(2)”, „(3)”, „(4)”, „(5)”, „(6)” en „(7)” onderskeidelik te vervang.	
316.13	Deur na item 316.12 die volgende in te voeg: „316.13 Nywerheid: Binnebrandsuierenjins 73.07 Ru-gevormde stukke deur smeding verkry, van yster of staal, vir die vervaardiging van onderdele van binnebrandsuierenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins) 84.06 Onderdele (afgewerk of onafgewerk) van binnebrandsuierenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins) 84.10 Pompe en onderdele daarvan (afgewerk of onafgewerk), vir binnebrandsuierenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins) 84.63 Onderdele (afgewerk of onafgewerk) van binnebrandsuierenjins (uitgesonderd motorfietsenjins)	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg”
317.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 84.18 die volgende in te voeg: „87.06 Hulpratkaste (met dubbele aftakking), ewenaars en asse, vir die toerusting van vragvoertuie met derde-asse vir regstreekse aandrywing	Volle reg min 5%”
317.03	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van Opmerkings 1 (c) (iv) en 1 (ij) by die item die woorde „montasies” en „aansitmotors” deur die woorde „-montasies” en „aansitmotore” onderskeidelik te vervang. Deur in Opmerking 9 die uitdrukking „(a) Vir vragvoertuie met ’n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb.” deur die uitdrukking „(a) Vir motorvoertuie met ’n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale” te vervang. Deur in Opmerking 9 die uitdrukking „(b) Vir vragvoertuie met ’n bruto voertuiggewig van minstens 22,400 lb.” deur die uitdrukking „(b) Vir motorvoertuie met ’n bruto voertuiggewig van minstens 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale of vir ambulanse, lykwaens en omnibusse” te vervang.	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.03	—Continued By the insertion before tariff heading No. 87.01 of the following: “84.06 Internal combustion piston engines, complete or incomplete, unassembled By the substitution for the number of tariff heading No. 87.01 of the number “(I)”. By the substitution for the numbers of tariff headings Nos. 87.02 (1) and (2) of the numbers “(II)” and “(III)”, respectively. By the substitution for tariff heading No. 87.04 of the following: “(IV) Parts, sub-assemblies and materials, of unassembled complete or incomplete chassis: (a) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of 22,400 lb. or more, for the transport of goods or materials: (i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item (ii) In other forms (b) For motor vehicles of a gross vehicle weight of less than 22,400 lb., for the transport of goods or materials: (i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item (ii) In other forms (c) For ambulances, hearses and omnibuses: (i) In the form prescribed in Note 1 to this item (ii) In other forms	Full duty” Full duty less 3% Full duty less 13% Full duty less 3% Full duty less 5% Full duty less 3% Full duty less 13%”
317.04	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 83.02 of the following: “84.59 Windscreen wipers, non-electric By the substitution for tariff heading No. 85.09 of the following: “85.09 Interior lighting fittings, complete with holders, switch boxes and control panels, internal signalling systems, electrical direction indicator signals or lights and windscreen wipers	Full duty” Full duty”
317.06	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 40.14 of the following: “55.09 Composite materials consisting of a woven cotton fabric covered with a sheet of polyvinyl chloride foam plastic and deriving its essential character from the textile constituent, for the manufacture of door panels, seats and sun visors By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.40 of the following: “83.01 Locks of the cylinder type and keys therefor, of base metal By the insertion after paragraph (7) of tariff heading No. 87.06 of the following: “(8) Transmission shafts, complete or incomplete (whether or not finished), completely unassembled, for the manufacture or completion thereof By the substitution for tariff heading No. 94.01 of the following: “94.01 Ash receptacle brackets, crossmembers (front and rear), seat-back strainers, bottom rims (C-section), hinge pins of forged steel, outerfacing supports, retainer auxiliary supports, retainer strip (flanged), side frame members, side panels, spacer clips, spring retainers, strainer supports, of metal, for the manufacture of motor vehicle seat assemblies	Full duty” Full duty” Full duty” Full duty”

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
317.03	—Vervolg Deur voor tariefpos No. 87.01 die volgende in te voeg: „84.06 Binnebrandsuierenjins, volledig of onvolledig, ongemonteer Deur die nommer van tariefpos No. 87.01 deur die nommer „(I)” te vervang. Deur die nommers van tariefposte Nos. 87.02 (1) en (2) deur die nommers „(II)” en „(III)” onderskeidelik te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 87.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „(IV) Onderdele, submontasies en materiale, van ongemonteerde volledige of onvolledige chassis: (a) Vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minstens 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale: (i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal (ii) In ander toestand (b) Vir motorvoertuie met 'n bruto voertuiggewig van minder as 22,400 lb., vir die vervoer van goedere of materiale: (i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal (ii) In ander toestand (c) Vir ambulanse, lykwaens en omnibusse: (i) In die toestand in Opmerking 1 by hierdie item bepaal (ii) In ander toestand	Volle reg” Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 13% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 5% Volle reg min 3% Volle reg min 13%”
317.04	Deur na tariefpos No. 83.02 die volgende in te voeg: „84.59 Ruitveërs, nie-elektries Deur tariefpos No. 85.09 deur die volgende te vervang: „85.09 Binneverligtingstoebehore, volledig met houers, skakelaarkassies en beheerpanele, binneseinstelsels, elektriese rigtingwyserseine of -ligte en ruitveërs	Volle reg” Volle reg”
317.06	Deur na tariefpos No. 40.14 die volgende in te voeg: „55.09 Saamgestelde stowwe bestaande uit 'n weefstof van katoen met 'n vel van polivinylchloriedskuimplastiek bedek en wat sy wesenlike aard aan die tekstielbestanddeel ontleen, vir die vervaardiging van deurpanele, sitplekke en sonskerms Deur na tariefpos No. 73.40 die volgende in te voeg: „83.01 Slotte van die kokertipe en sleutels daarvoor, van onedelmetaal Deur na paragraaf (7) van tariefpos No. 87.06 die volgende in te voeg: „(8) Dryfasse, volledig of onvolledig (hetsy afgewerk al dan nie), geheel en al ongemonteer, vir die vervaardiging of voltooiing daarvan Deur tariefpos No. 94.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „94.01 Asbakklampe, dwarsbalke (voor en agter), rugleuningspanners, onderste rande (C-lys), skarnierpenne van smeestaal, buitebekledingsteunstukke, keerderhulpsteunstukke, keerstrook (geflens), syraamdele, sypanele, afstandklemme, veerkeerders, spannersteunstukke, van metaal, vir die vervaardiging van motorvoertuigsitplekmonterings	Volle reg” Volle reg” Volle reg” Volle reg”

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
317.07	By the substitution for the item of the following: "317.07 Industry: Pedal Cycles 87.12 Pedal cycle parts, the following: (1) Pedals, metal; unfinished brake parts (2) Bottom bracket shells, axles, cups and lock rings; lugs; fork crowns, blades and ends; chain wheels (with or without cranks); spokes; pedals (excluding metal pedals); handlebar brake parts; cranks (3) Thimbles and liners; adjustable handlebar lugs, for pedal cycles (excluding delivery cycles) (4) Foot plates, for tricycles (excluding delivery cycles)	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty Full duty"
317.09	By the insertion after item 317.08 of the following: "317.09 Industry: Mine Shuttle Cars 84.06 Internal combustion piston engines 84.18 Filters 84.61 Valves 85.01 Electric motors (flame-proof) 85.19 Switches, relays, fuses, plugs, lampholders, terminals and the like 87.06 Parts and accessories of shuttle cars	Full duty Full duty Full duty Not exceeding the preferential duty Full duty Full duty"
318.02	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following: "78.03 Plates, sheets and strip, of lead and tin alloy, for the manufacture of organ pipes	Full duty"
318.03	By the insertion after item 318.02 of the following: "318.03 Industry: Orthopaedic Appliances and Artificial Limbs 41.00 Leather	Full duty"
320.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 44.19 of the following: "39.00 Metallised plastic profile shapes 39.07 Handles of artificial plastic material By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 58.07 for the word "tekstielbindwerk" of the word "tekstielomboorsels". By the substitution for tariff heading No. 73.32 of the following: "73.32 Eyebolts and eyescrews; studs By the substitution for tariff heading No. 83.01 of the following: "83.01 Cylinder locks and keys therefor By the substitution for tariff heading No. 94.03 of the following: "94.00 Chair movements; revolving chair screws; extension table screws; plywood seats and backrests, for the manufacture of chairs	Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty"
320.02	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 55.09 and 56.07 of the following: "55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, commonly known as down-proof: (1) Not printed, for the manufacture of sleeping bags (2) Printed 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), commonly known as downproof	Not exceeding the M.F.N. duty Full duty Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
317.07	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „317.07 Nywerheid: Trapfietse 87.12 Trapfietsonderdele, die volgende: (1) Trappe, metaal; onafgewerkte remonderdele (2) Onderklampdoppe, -asse, -koppies en -sluitringe; bevestigingskloue; vurkkrone, -blaaie en -ente; dryfratte (met of sonder krukke); speke; trappe (uitgesonderd metaaltrappe); stuurstangremonderdele; krukke (3) Dopmoere en voerings; verstelbare stuurstangbevestigingskloue, vir trapfietse (uitgesonderd besteltrapfietse) (4) Voetplate, vir driewiel-fietse (uitgesonderd besteltrapfietse)	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
317.09	Deur na item 317.08 die volgende in te voeg: „317.09 Nywerheid: Mynrolbodemwaens 84.06 Binnebrandsuierenjins 84.18 Filters 84.61 Kleppe 85.01 Elektriese motore (vlamvas) 85.19 Skakelaars, relès, sekerings, stopkontakte, lamphouers, aansluiters en soortgelyke goedere 87.06 Onderdele en bybehoorsels van rolbodemwaens	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg Hoogstens die voorkeurreg Volle reg Volle reg"
318.02	Deur na tariefpos No. 73.32 die volgende in te voeg: „78.03 Plate, fynplate en band, van lood-en-tinlegering, vir die vervaardiging van orrelpype	Volle reg"
318.03	Deur na item 318.02 die volgende in te voeg: „318.03 Nywerheid: Ortopediese Toestelle en Kunsledemate 41.00 Leer	Volle reg"
320.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 44.19 die volgende in te voeg: „39.00 Gemetalliseerde plastiekprofielvorms 39.07 Handvatsels van kunsplastiekstof Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 58.07 die woord „tekstielbindwerk" deur die woord „tekstielomboorsels" te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 73.32 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.32 Oogboutte en oogskroewe; grootkopspykers Deur tariefpos No. 83.01 deur die volgende te vervang: „83.01 Silinderslotte en sleutels daarvoor Deur tariefpos No. 94.03 deur die volgende te vervang: „94.00 Wipstukke vir stoele; draaiskroewe vir stoele; skroewe vir verlenging van tafels; laaghoustplekke en -rugstutte, vir die vervaardiging van stoele	Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg"
320.02	Deur tariefposte Nos. 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, gewoonlik donsdig genoem: (1) Onbedruk, vir die vervaardiging van slaapsakke (2) Bedruk 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), gewoonlik donsdig genoem	Hoogstens die M.B.N.-reg Volle reg Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
320.03	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 51.02 of the following: "39.00 Monofil of artificial plastic material, of which the cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm.	Full duty"
320.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 44.10 of the following: "41.00 Leather, for the manufacture of balls and boxing gloves By the substitution for tariff heading No. 51.04 of the following: "51.04 (1) Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of trampolines (2) Woven fabrics of polyester fibres (continuous), for the manufacture of covered pneumatic mattresses and similar inflatable articles	Full duty" Full duty less 10% Full duty"
320.05	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 39.02 of the following: "39.00 Tubing, valves and adaptors, of artificial plastic material, for the manufacture of inflatable toys By the insertion after tariff heading No. 70.19 of the following: "84.61 Valves and adaptors, of base metal, for the manufacture of inflatable toys By the substitution for tariff heading No. 97.02 of the following: "97.02 Mounted eyes; dolls' shoes; voice and other sound producing mechanisms 321.01 By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 15.07 for the word "palmkern-" of the word "palmpit-". By the substitution for tariff heading No. 28.00 of the following: "28.00 (1) Cobalt oxide, copper oxide, tin oxide, iron oxide (2) Other inorganic chemicals (excluding chrome oxide green, titanium oxide and zinc oxide), for use as pigments or colours By the substitution for tariff heading No. 32.07 of the following: "32.07 Other pigments and colouring matter (excluding titanium white containing more than 60 per cent, by weight, of titanium oxide and pigments with a basis of chrome oxide green, zinc chromate or lead chromate) 32.08 Prepared pigments of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries	Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty" Full duty Full duty" Full duty Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
320.03	Deur voor tariefpos No. 51.02 die volgende in te voeg: „39.00 Monofil van kunsplastiekstof, waarvan die dwarsdeur- snee-afmeting 1 mm. oorskry	Volle reg"
320.04	Deur voor tariefpos No. 44.10 die volgende in te voeg: „41.00 Leer, vir die vervaardiging van balle en bokshand- skoene Deur tariefpos No. 51.04 deur die volgende te vervang: „51.04 (1) Weefstowwe van sintetiese vesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van trampoliene (2) Weefstowwe van poli-estervesels (kontinu), vir die vervaardiging van oorgetrekte lugmatrasse en dergelike opblaasbare artikels	Volle reg" Volle reg min 10% Volle reg"
320.05	Deur voor tariefpos No. 39.02 die volgende in te voeg: „39.00 Buisleiding, kleppe en passtukke, van kunsplastiekstof, vir die vervaardiging van opblaasbare speelgoed Deur na tariefpos No. 70.19 die volgende in te voeg: „84.61 Kleppe en passtukke, van onedelmetaal, vir die ver- vaardiging van opblaasbare speelgoed Deur tariefpos No. 97.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „97.02 Gemonteerde oë; popskoene; stem- en ander geluid- gewende meganismes	Volle reg" Volle reg" Volle reg"
321.01	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 15.07 die woord „palmkern-" deur die woord „palmpit-" te vervang. Deur tariefpos No. 28.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „28.00 (1) Kobaltoksied, koperoksied, tinoksied, ysteroksied (2) Ander anorganiese chemikalieë (uitgesonderd chroomoksiedgroen, titaanoksied en sinkoksied), vir gebruik as pigmente of kleursels Deur tariefpos No. 32.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „32.07 Ander pigmente en kleursels (uitgesonderd titaanwit wat, volgens gewig, meer as 60 persent titaanoksied bevat en pigmente met 'n basis van chroomoksied- groen, sinkchromaat of loodchromaat) 32.08 Bereide pigmente van 'n soort in die keramiek-, emalje- en glasnywerhede gebruik	Volle reg Volle reg" Volle reg Volle reg"

Schedule No. 4

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 4 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
Note 1	By the deletion in Note 1 to the Schedule of the expression "and the anti-dumping duty specified in Schedule No. 2,".	
401.35	By the insertion after item 401.30 of the following: "401.35 The Munitions Production Board	Full duty"
404.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the heading to the item for the word "publieke" of the word "openbare". By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of paragraphs (I), (II) and (III) of the item for the word "publieke" of the word "openbare".	
404.04	By the substitution for the expression "The East London Blood Transfusion Service," of the expression "The Border Blood Transfusion Service,".	
405.01	By the insertion of a semi-colon at the end of paragraph (xvi) of the item and by the addition of the following: "(xvii) The Military and Hospitaller Order of Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem".	
405.06	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 98.05 of the following: "98.05 Coloured pencils put up for use as crayons; metal pencil holders with pencils	Full duty"
406.03	By the substitution for the item of the following: "406.03 Goods for the personal or official use of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the Bechuanaland Protectorate and Swaziland	Full duty"
406.04	By the substitution for the item of the following: "406.04 Goods for the personal or official use of the Resident Commissioner for Basutoland	Full duty"
406.05	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the item for the word "inligtingsbeampies" of the word "inligtingsbeampies".	
407.00	By the substitution for the notes of the following: "Notes: The rebate of duty specified in item 407.02 shall not apply to goods imported: (i) By persons travelling only between places in the Republic; (ii) By residents returning after an absence of less than 14 days; (iii) By persons in transit through the Republic to or from other African territories (except in so far as the said item relates to spirituous and alcoholic beverages, wine, perfumery and manufactured tobacco); or (iv) By minor children travelling with their parents or guardians."	
407.01	By the substitution for the item of the following: "407.01 Used personal effects and sporting or recreational equipment, imported in the same ship or vehicle as passengers' baggage by such person and cleared at the place where he disembarks or enters the Republic	Full duty"
407.02	By the substitution for the heading to the item of the following: "Goods to a total value not exceeding R50 per person, imported in the same ship or vehicle as passengers' baggage by such person and cleared at the place where he disembarks or enters the Republic:". By the substitution in paragraphs (1) and (2) of tariff heading No. 22.00 for the figures "26.3" of the figures "26.7".	

Bylae No. 4

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 4 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
Opmerk- ing 1	Deur in Opmerking 1 by die Bylae die uitdrukking „en die anti-dumpingreg in Bylae No. 2” te skrap.	
401.35	Deur na item 401.30 die volgende in te voeg: „401.35 Die Krygstuigproduksieraad	Volle reg”
404.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die opskrif by die item die woord „publieke” deur die woord „openbare” te vervang. Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van paragrawe (I), (II) en (III) van die item die woord „publieke” deur die woord „openbare” te vervang.	
404.04	Deur die uitdrukking „Die Oos-Londense Bloedoortappingsdiens,” deur die uitdrukking „Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Grens,” te vervang.	
405.01	Deur aan die einde van paragraaf (xvi) van die item ’n komma-punt in te voeg en deur die volgende by te voeg: „(xvii) The Military and Hospitaller Order of Saint Lazarus of Jerusalem”.	
405.06	Deur tariefpos No. 98.05 deur die volgende te vervang: „98.05 Gekleurde potlode vir gebruik as tekenkryt bemark; metaalpotloodhouers met potlode	Volle reg”
406.03	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „406.03 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van Haar Majesteit se Kommissaris vir die Betsjoenaland-Protectoraat en Swaziland	Volle reg”
406.04	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „406.04 Goedere vir die persoonlike of amptelike gebruik van die Resident-Kommissaris vir Basoetoland	Volle reg”
406.05	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die item die woord „inligtings-beamptes” deur die woord „inligtingsbeamptes” te vervang.	
407.00	Deur die opmerkings deur die volgende te vervang: „Opmerkings: Die korting van reg in item 407.02 vermeld, is nie van toepassing op goedere ingevoer: (i) Deur persone wat slegs tussen plekke in die Republiek reis; (ii) Deur inwoners wat terugkeer na ’n afwesigheid van minder as 14 dae; (iii) Deur persone wat deur die Republiek reis na of van ander Afrika-gebiede (behalwe vir sover die genoemde item betrekking het op spiritus- en alkoholiese drank, wyn, parfumerie en bewerkte tabak); of (iv) Deur minderjarige kinders wat saam met hulle ouers of voogde reis.”.	
407.01	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „407.01 Gebruikte persoonlike artikels en sport- of ontspanningstoerusting, wat in dieselfde skip of voertuig as passasiersbagasie deur sodanige persoon ingevoer word en by die plek waar hy aan wal gaan of die Republiek binnekom geklaar word	Volle reg”
407.02	Deur die opskrif by die item deur die volgende te vervang: „Goedere met ’n totale waarde van hoogstens R50 per persoon, wat in dieselfde skip of voertuig as passasiersbagasie deur sodanige persoon ingevoer word en by die plek waar hy aan wal gaan of die Republiek binnekom geklaar word.”. Deur in paragrawe (1) en (2) van tariefpos No. 22.00 die syfers „26.3” deur die syfers „26.7” te vervang.	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Rebate
407.02	—Continued	
	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 24.02 of the following: "24.02 Manufactured tobacco, not exceeding 400 cigarettes and 50 cigars and 8 oz. of cigarette or pipe tobacco per person	Full duty"
408.01	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the item for the word "gegrafeer" of the word "gegraveer".	
410.02	By the substitution for the heading to the item of the following: "Goods for agricultural or horticultural purposes"	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 10.06 of the following: "51.04 Woven fabrics of polyvinylidene fibres (continuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes	Full duty
	56.07 Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol fibres (discontinuous), for use as shade cloth for horticultural purposes	Full duty"
410.03	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 22.03 for the word "gisting" of the word "fermentasie".	
	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 22.03 of the following: "23.07 Animal feed supplements containing phenothiazine, furazolidone, piperazine, thiabenzole, methyridine or amprolium	Full duty
	29.00 (1) Organic chemical compounds, for use as additives to mineral oils	Full duty
	(2) Organic chemical compounds (odiferous), for use in the preparation of perfumery	Full duty"
410.05	By the insertion after item 410.04 of the following: "410.05 Wine or potable spirits, for specific uses	
	22.00 Wine or potable spirits, for distillation purposes, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister of Agricultural Economics and Marketing may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
411.00	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 49.00 of the following: "84.65 Propellers of a weight of 2 tons or more, for use as replacement parts for, or for the completion of fishing trawlers	
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of paragraph (I) of the item for the expression "Binnebrandontstekingenjins (uitsonderd buiteboordenjins)" of the expression "Binnebrandenjins (uitgesonderd buiteboordenjins)".	
	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of paragraph (II) of the item for the word "voertuie" and the expression "Binnebrandontstekingenjins (uitsonderd buiteboordenjins)" of the word "vaartuie" and the expression "Binnebrandenjins (uitgesonderd buiteboordenjins)", respectively.	
412.03	By the substitution for the item of the following: "412.03 Used personal or household effects, to a value for duty purposes not exceeding R500, bequeathed to persons residing in the Republic	
		Full duty"
412.05	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the item for the word "blandblustoerusting" of the word "brandblustoerusting".	
412.09	By the insertion after item 412.08 of the following: "412.09 Goods in respect of which the customs duty amounts to not less than R2,500, proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary to have been lost, destroyed or damaged on any single occasion in circumstances of <i>vis major</i> or in such other circumstances as the Secretary deems exceptional while such goods are—	
	(a) in any customs and excise warehouse;	
	(b) being removed with deferment of payment of duty or under rebate of duty from a place in the Republic to any other place in terms of the provisions of this Act; or	Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
407.02	— <i>Vervolg</i>	
	Deur tariefpos No. 24.02 deur die volgende te vervang: „24.02 Bewerkte tabak, hoogstens 400 sigarette en 50 sigare en 8 oz. sigaret- of pyptabak per persoon	Volle reg”
408.01	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die item die woord „gegrafeer” deur die woord „gegraveer” te vervang.	
410.02	Deur die opskrif van die item deur die volgende te vervang: „Goedere vir landbou- of tuinboudoeleindes”	
	Deur na tariefpos No. 10.06 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„51.04 Weefstowwe van polivinieldeenvesels (kontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes	Volle reg
	56.07 Weefstowwe van polivinielalkoholwesels (diskontinu), vir gebruik as skaduweedoek vir tuinboudoeleindes	Volle reg”
410.03	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 22.03 die woord „gisting” deur die woord „fermentasie” te vervang.	
	Deur na tariefpos No. 22.03 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„23.07 Dierbyvoere wat fenotiasien, furasolidoon, piperasien, tiabensool, metiridien of amprolium bevat	Volle reg
	29.00 (1) Organiese chemiese verbindings, vir gebruik as addisiestowwe by mineraalolies	Volle reg
	(2) Organiese chemiese verbindings (welriekend), vir gebruik by die bereiding van parfumerie	Volle reg”
410.05	Deur na item 410.04 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„410.05 Wyn- of drinkbare spiritus, vir bepaalde gebruike	
	22.00 Wyn- of drinkbare spiritus, vir distillering doeleindes, in die hoeveelhede en op die tye wat die Minister van Landbou-ekonomie en -bemarking by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg”
411.00	Deur na tariefpos No. 49.00 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„84.65 Skroewe met 'n gewig van minstens 2 ton, vir gebruik as vervangingsonderdele vir, of vir die voltooiing van vistreiers	Volle reg”
	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van paragraaf (I) van die item die uitdrukking „Binnebrandontstekingsjins (uitsonderd buiteboordenjins)” deur die uitdrukking „Binnebrandjins (uitgesonderd buiteboordenjins)” te vervang.	
	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van paragraaf (II) van die item die woord „voertuie” en die uitdrukking „Binnebrandontstekingsjins (uitsonderd buiteboordenjins)” deur die woord „vaartuie” en die uitdrukking „Binnebrandjins (uitgesonderd buiteboordenjins)” onderskeidelik te vervang.	
412.03	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang:	
	„412.03 Gebruikte persoonlike of huishoudelike artikels, met 'n waarde vir belastingdoeleindes van hoogstens R500, wat bemaak is aan persone wat in die Republiek woonagtig is	Volle reg”
412.05	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die item die woord „blandblustoerusting” deur die woord „brandblustoerusting” te vervang.	
412.00	Deur na item 412.08 die volgende in te voeg:	
	„412.09 Goedere ten opsigte waarvan die doeanereg minstens R2,500 bedra, wat tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris bewys word by enige enkele geleentheid verlore te gegaan het, of vernietig of beskadig te gewees het in omstandighede van <i>vis major</i> of in sodanige ander omstandighede wat die Sekretaris buitengewoon ag terwyl sodanige goedere—	Volle reg”
	(a) in enige doeane- en aksynspakhuis is;	
	(b) met uitstel van betaling van reg of met korting op reg van 'n plek in die Republiek na enige ander plek verwyder word kragtens die bepalings van hierdie Wet; of	

I	II	III
Item	Tariff Heading and Description	Extent of Rebate
412.09	<i>—Continued</i> (c) being stored in any rebate storeroom, provided— (i) no compensation in respect of the customs duty on such goods has been paid or is due to the owner by any other person; (ii) the Secretary is satisfied that such loss, destruction or damage was not due to any negligence or fraud on the part of the person liable for the duty; and (iii) such goods did not enter into consumption	
460.01	By the substitution for the item of the following: "460.01 73.00 Iron and steel sheets coated with tin, in such quantities and at such times as the Minister may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
460.02	By the insertion after item 460.01 of the following: "460.02 29.14 Vinyl acetate monomer, in such quantities and at such times as the Secretary for Commerce and Industries may allow by specific permit	Full duty"
490.01	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of paragraph (2) (b) of item for the word "kennis," of the words "die geleertheid,".	
490.11	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the item for the word "vakmanne" of the word "ambagsmanne".	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting
412.90	—Vervolg (c) in enige kortingspakkeet opgeslaan word, mits— (i) geen vergoeding ten opsigte van die doeanereg op sodanige goedere betaal is of aan die eienaar deur enige ander persoon verskuldig is nie; (ii) die Sekretaris tevrede is dat sodanige verlies, vernietiging of beskadiging nie te wyte is aan enige nalatigheid of bedrog deur die persoon aanspreeklik vir die reg nie; en (iii) sodanige goedere nie in verbruik gegaan het nie	
460.01	Deur die item deur die volgende te vervang: „460.01 73.00 Yster- en staalfynplate met tin bestryk, in die hoeveelhede en op die tyte wat die Minister by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg”
460.02	Deur na item 460.01 die volgende in te voeg: „460.02 29.14 Vinielasetaatmonomeer, in die hoeveelhede en op die tyte wat die Sekretaris van Handel en Nywerheid by bepaalde permit toelaat	Volle reg”
490.01	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van paragraaf (2) (b) van die item die woord „kennis,” deur die woorde „die geleertheid,” te vervang.	
490.11	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks by die item die woord „vakmanne” deur die woord „ambagsmanne” te vervang.	

Schedule No. 5

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 5 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Drawback
504.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 70.10 of the following: "03.01 Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen, used in the manufacture of fish products 21.04 Mustard sauce, used in the canning of fish	Full duty Full duty"
504.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of the heading to the item for the word "Kakao" of the word "Kakao-".	
504.06	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 56.02.	
506.01	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 30.03 for the word "Droërye" of the word "Drogerye".	
506.04	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 28.54 of the following: "11.08 Manioc starch, used in the manufacture of dextrin	Full duty"
506.07	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 73.23 and 84.61 of the following: "73.23 Metal cans, used for packing chemical and allied products under pressure 84.61 Valves and sprayheads, used for packing chemical and allied products under pressure	Full duty Full duty"
507.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 39.02.	
508.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 43.02 of the following: "59.08 Textile fabrics coated with preparations of expanded artificial plastic materials, used in the manufacture of handbags	Full duty"
510.01	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 34.02 of the following: "58.05 Narrow fabrics of cellulosic fibres, used for strapping sheets of cellulose pulp	Full duty"
511.07	By the insertion after tariff heading No. 98.01 of the following: "98.02 Slide fasteners, used in the manufacture of clothing	Full duty"
511.10	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 57.10 of the following: "57.10 Woven fabrics of jute, used in the manufacture of bags (including paper-lined bags used as containers for fish-meal)	Full duty"
511.11	By the insertion after item 511.10 of the following: "511.11 Felt 57.10 Woven fabrics of jute, used in the manufacture of needleloom felt	Full duty"
512.02	By the substitution for tariff headings Nos. 54.05, 55.09 and 56.07 of the following: "54.05 Woven fabrics of flax, used in the manufacture of headgear 55.09 Woven fabrics of cotton, used in the manufacture of headgear 56.07 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous), used in the manufacture of headgear	Full duty Full duty Full duty"
515.01	By the substitution for tariff heading No. 84.61 of the following: "84.61 Brass head parts with non-rising spindle (without combined shield and cross top), bidet fittings and shower fittings (including grips of metal), used in the manufacture of sanitary fittings	Full duty"
515.05	By the insertion after item 515.04 of the following: "515.05 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal 73.38 Handles of iron or steel (plastic coated), used in the manufacture of hollowware 76.15 Handles of aluminium (plastic coated), used in the manufacture of hollowware	Full duty Full duty"

Bylae No. 5

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 5 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Teruggawe
504.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 70.10 die volgende in te voeg: „03.01 Vis, vars (lewend of dood), verkoel of bevrore, gebruik by die vervaardiging van visprodukte 21.04 Mosterdsous, gebruik by die inmaak van vis	Volle reg Volle reg"
504.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die opskrif by die item die woord „Kakao" deur die woord „Kakao-" te vervang.	
504.06	Deur tariefpos No. 56.02 te skrap.	
506.01	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 30.03 die woord „Droërye" deur die woord „Drogerie" te vervang.	
506.04	Deur voor tariefpos No. 28.54 die volgende in te voeg: „11.08 Maniokstysel, gebruik by die vervaardiging van dekstrien	Volle reg"
506.07	Deur tariefposte Nos. 73.23 en 84.61 deur die volgende te vervang: „73.23 Metaalkanne, gebruik om chemiese en verwante produkte onder druk te verpak 84.61 Kleppe en spreikoppe, gebruik om chemiese en verwante produkte onder druk te verpak	Volle reg Volle reg"
507.01	Deur tariefpos No. 39.02 te skrap.	
508.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 43.02 die volgende in te voeg: „59.08 Tekstielstowwe wat met preparate van uitgesette kunstplastiekstowwe bestryk is, gebruik by die vervaardiging van handsakke	Volle reg"
510.01	Deur na tariefpos No. 34.02 die volgende in te voeg: „58.05 Smalstowwe van sellulosiese vesels, gebruik vir die vasmaak van sellulose-pulpvelle	Volle reg"
511.07	Deur na tariefpos No. 98.01 die volgende in te voeg: „98.02 Skuifsluitings, gebruik by die vervaardiging van klerasie	Volle reg"
511.10	Deur tariefpos No. 57.10 deur die volgende te vervang: „57.10 Weefstowwe van jute, gebruik by die vervaardiging van sakke (met inbegrip van sakke met papiervoering gebruik as houers vir vismeel)	Volle reg"
511.11	Deur na item 511.10 die volgende in te voeg: „511.11 Vilt 57.10 Weefstowwe van jute, gebruik by die vervaardiging van naaldgetouilt	Volle reg"
512.02	Deur tariefposte Nos. 54.05, 55.09 en 56.07 deur die volgende te vervang: „54.05 Weefstowwe van vlas, gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels 55.09 Weefstowwe van katoen, gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels 56.07 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (diskontinu), gebruik by die vervaardiging van hoofdeksels	Volle reg Volle reg Volle reg"
515.01	Deur tariefpos No. 84.61 deur die volgende te vervang: „84.61 Geelkoperkopdele met nie-stygende spil (sonder gekombineerde skild en kruisbostuk), bidet- en stortbadtoebehore (met inbegrip van handvatsels van metaal), gebruik by die vervaardiging van sanitêre toebehore	Volle reg"
515.05	Deur na item 515.04 die volgende in te voeg: „515.05 Diverse Artikels van Onedelmetaal 73.38 Handvatsels van yster of staal (plastiekbestryk), gebruik by die vervaardiging van holware 76.15 Handvatsels van aluminium (plastiekbestryk), gebruik by die vervaardiging van holware	Volle reg Volle reg"

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Drawback
516.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 85.01 of the following: "32.09 Paint or lacquers, used for lining wine storage tanks"	Full duty"
516.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 40.14 for the word "Rubberinge" of the word "Rubber- ringe". By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 55.05 for the words "oliefilter pitte" of the word "olie- filterpitte".	
518.01	By the deletion of tariff heading No. 90.03.	
520.01	By the insertion before tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "51.04 Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), used in the manufacture of cushions and pillows" By the insertion after tariff heading No. 55.09 of the following: "56.07 Woven unprinted fabrics of cellulosic fibres, com- monly known as downproof fabrics, used in the manufacture of pillows"	Full duty" Full duty"
520.03	By the insertion after item 520.02 of the following: "520.03 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles 98.02 Parts, used in the manufacture of non-metal slide fasteners"	Full duty"
521.00	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text of tariff heading No. 44.21 for the expression "dose, kratte, ronde houers en dergelike houers," of the expression "-dose, -kratte, ronde houers van hout en dergelike houers van hout,".	

I Item	II Tariff Heading and Description	III Extent of Refund
522.02	By the substitution in the Afrikaans text to the item for the word "doeanedoeleindes" of the words "binnelandse ver- bruik".	
532.00	By the addition after the word "destruction" of the following further proviso: ": Provided further that the Secretary may decline to accept abandonment".	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Teruggawe
516.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 85.01 die volgende in te voeg: „32.09 Verf of lakke, gebruik vir die binnebekleding van wyn- opbergingsenke	Volle reg"
516.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 40.14 die woord „Rubberinge" deur die woord „Rubberringe" te vervang. Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 55.05 die woorde „oliefilter pitte" deur die woord „oliefilterpitte" te vervang.	
518.01	Deur tariefpos No. 90.03 te skrap.	
520.01	Deur voor tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg: „51.04 Weefstowwe van gefabriseerde vesels (kontinu), ge- bruik by die vervaardiging van kussings en kop- kussings	Volle reg"
	Deur na tariefpos No. 55.09 die volgende in te voeg: „56.07 Onbedrukte weefstowwe van selulosiese vesels, ge- woonlik dons digte stowwe genoem, gebruik by die vervaardiging van kopkussings	Volle reg"
520.03	Deur na item 520.02 die volgende in te voeg: „520.03 Diverse Vervaardigde Artikels 98.02 Onderdele, gebruik by die vervaardiging van nie-metaalskuijsluitings	Volle reg"
521.00	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van tariefpos No. 44.21 die uit- drukking „dose, kratte, ronde houers en dergelike houers," deur die uitdrukking „-dose, -kratte, ronde houers van hout en dergelike houers van hout," te vervang.	

I Item	II Tariefpos en Beskrywing	III Mate van Terugbetaling
522.02	Deur in die Afrikaanse teks van die item die woord „doeane- doeleindes" deur die woorde „binnelandse verbruik" te ver- vang.	
532.00	Deur na die woord „vernietiging" die volgende verdere voor- behoudsbepaling by te voeg: „: Met dien verstande voorts dat die Sekretaris kan weier om prysgawe te aanvaar".	

Schedule No. 6

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 6 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

By the substitution for Schedule No. 6 of the following:

"Schedule No. 6

SPECIFIC REBATES AND REFUNDS OF EXCISE DUTIES

NOTES:

1. The excisable goods specified in Column II of this Schedule may, subject to the provisions of section *seventy-five* and the regulations, be entered under rebate of the excise duty specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 in respect of such goods at the time of entry for home consumption thereof, to the extent stated in Column III of this Schedule, or a refund of the duty paid thereon under any item in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1, to the extent stated in Column IV of this Schedule, shall be paid in respect of such goods on compliance with the provisions of the item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified and of any notes applicable in respect of such item.
2. Unless the context otherwise indicates, Notes Nos. I and VIII of the General Notes to Schedule No. 1 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to this Schedule.
3. The expression "Full duty" shall, for the purposes of Columns III and IV of this Schedule, relate to a rebate or refund, to the extent stated, of the excise duty specified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 and payable or paid in respect of any goods, including any suspended duty in operation in respect of such goods.
4. Any refund of duty specified in this Schedule in respect of any goods shall be subject to any rebate of duty allowed in respect of such goods.
5. No refund of duty shall be due under this Schedule if the goods specified in any item therein are used for a purpose not specified in such item prior to use for a purpose or compliance with a condition so specified.
6. Wherever the tariff item under which any goods are classified in Part 2 of Schedule No. 1 is quoted in any item in this Schedule in which such goods are specified, the goods so specified in such item in this Schedule shall be deemed not to include goods which are not classified under the said tariff item.
7. A refund of duty under this Schedule shall be paid only to the manufacturer or the person who paid the duty on entry for home consumption of the goods in question, unless the Secretary authorises payment of such refund to any other person on compliance with such conditions as he may impose in each case.

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
601.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY THE STATE, LOCAL AUTHORITIES, HOSPITALS, EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND SIMILAR INSTITUTIONS		
601.01	Goods: (a) Which are for the exclusive use of and are owned by; (b) The duty on which, but for this item, would be borne directly by; (c) Which are for delivery directly to; and (d) Which are certified to comply with the requirements mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) by: (1) Any central government department of the Republic (2) The South African Railways and Harbours Administration (3) Any provincial administration in the Republic (4) The South-West Africa Administration (5) The government of the Transkei (6) The Munitions Production Board (7) The United Kingdom armed forces acting in concert with the armed forces of the Republic The following:		
.10	105.05 } 105.10 } Petrol and aviation spirit	Full duty	
.20	105.05 } 105.10 } Kerosene	Full duty	
.30	105.05 } 105.10 } Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and diesel oil)	Full duty	
.40	105.05 } 105.10 } Residual fuel oil	Full duty	
.50	117.05 Motor cars and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles	Full duty	
601.02	Excisable goods for use in road construction or maintenance by: Any divisional council in the Province of the Cape of Good Hope Any regional authority established under Proclamation No. 180 of 1956		

Bylae No. 6

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 6 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

Deur Bylae No. 6 deur die volgende te vervang:

„Bylae No. 6

BEPAALTE KORTINGS OP EN TERUGBETALINGS VAN AKSYNSREGTE

OPMERKINGS:

1. Die synsbare goedere in Kolom II van hierdie Bylae vermeld kan, behoudens die bepaling van artikel vyf-en-sewentig en die regulasies, geklaar word met korting op die aksynsreg wat in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 ten opsigte van sodanige goedere ten tyde van klaring vir binnelandse verbruik daarvan vermeld word, in die mate in Kolom III van hierdie Bylae aangetoon, of 'n terugbetaling van die reg wat daarop betaal is kragtens enige item in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 word gedoen, in die mate in Kolom IV van hierdie Bylae aangetoon, ten opsigte van sodanige goedere by nakoming van die bepaling van die item in hierdie Bylae waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word en van enige opmerkings van toepassing ten opsigte van sodanige item.
2. Tensy uit die samehang anders blyk, is Opmerkings Nos. I en VIII van die Algemene Opmerkings by Bylae No. 1 *mutatis mutandis* op hierdie Bylae van toepassing.
3. Die uitdrukking „Volle reg” het, by die toepassing van Kolomme III en IV van hierdie Bylae, betrekking, op 'n korting op of terugbetaling van, in die mate aangetoon, die aksynsreg in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 vermeld wat betaalbaar of betaal is ten opsigte van enige goedere, met inbegrip van enige opgeskorte reg in werking ten opsigte van sodanige goedere.
4. 'n Terugbetaling van reg in hierdie Bylae vermeld ten opsigte van enige goedere, is onderworpe aan enige korting op reg wat ten opsigte van sodanige goedere toegestaan is.
5. Geen terugbetaling van reg is kragtens hierdie Bylae verskuldig indien die goedere in enige item daarin vermeld, gebruik word vir 'n doel wat nie in sodanige item vermeld word nie voordat dit vir 'n doel gebruik word of daar aan 'n voorwaarde voldoen word wat aldus vermeld is.
6. Waar die tariefitem waaronder enige goedere in Deel 2 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word, aangehaal word in hierdie Bylae waarin sodanige goedere vermeld word, word die goedere wat aldus vermeld word in sodanige item in hierdie Bylae, geag nie goedere in te sluit wat nie onder bedoelde tariefitem ingedeel word nie.
7. 'n Terugbetaling van reg kragtens hierdie Bylae word betaal slegs aan die vervaardiger of die persoon wat die reg by klaring vir binnelandse verbruik van die betrokke goedere betaal het behalwe as die Sekretaris betaling van sodanige terugbetaling aan enige ander persoon magtig by nakoming van die voorwaardes wat hy in elke geval voorskryf.

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
601.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIE STAAT, PLAASLIKE BESTURE, HOSPITALE, ONDERWYS-, WETENSKAPLIKE EN DERGELIKE INRIGTINGS		
601.01	Goedere: (a) Wat vir die uitsluitlike gebruik is van en besit word deur; (b) Waarop die belasting, as dit nie vir hierdie item was nie, regstreeks gedra sou word deur; (c) Wat vir regstreekse aflewering bestem is aan; en (d) Wat gesertifiseer word te voldoen aan die vereistes in paragrawe (a), (b) en (c) vermeld, deur: (1) Enige sentrale regeringsdepartement van die Republiek (2) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoorweë en Hawens Administrasie (3) Enige provinsiale administrasie in die Republiek (4) Die Suidwes-Afrika Administrasie (5) Die regering van die Transkei (6) Die Krygstuigproduksieraad (7) Die gewapende magte van die Verenigde Koninkryk wat in samewerking met die gewapende magte van die Republiek optree Die volgende:		
.10	105.05 } Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.20	105.05 } Keroseen 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.30	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en 105.10 } dieselolie)	Volle reg	
.40	105.05 } Residu-brandolie 105.10 }	Volle reg	
.50	117.05 Motorkarre en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbel-doelmotorvoertuie	Volle reg	
601.02	Synsbare goedere vir gebruik vir padbou of -instandhouding deur: Enige afdelingsraad in die Provinsie Kaap die Goeie Hoop Enige streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens Proklamasie No. 180 van 1956		

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
601.02	<i>—Continued</i> Any territorial or regional authority established in terms of the Bantu Authorities Act, 1951 (Act No. 68 of 1951) The Glen Grey District Council The Herschel District Local Council Any local authority approved by the Minister The following:		
.10	105.05 } Petrol 105.10 }	Full duty	
.20	105.05 } Kerosene 105.10 }	Full duty	
.30	105.05 } Distillate fuels (for example, gas oil and 105.10 } diesel oil)	Full duty	
.40	105.05 } Residual fuel oil 105.10 }	Full duty	
601.03	Excisable goods for use by approved hospitals or by educational, scientific and similar institutions:		
.10	104.20 Plain spirits for use by: (1) Government or approved public hospitals (2) Scientific or educational institutions for experimental, research, burning or preserving purposes and for use in and essential for X-ray and similar apparatus (3) The South African Blood Transfusion Service The South-West African Blood Transfusion Service The Western Province Blood Transfusion Service The Eastern Province Blood Transfusion Service The Natal Blood Transfusion Service The Border Blood Transfusion Service The Pietermaritzburg Blood Transfusion Service	Full duty Full duty Full duty	
.20	104.25 Acetic acid exceeding 10 per cent by weight of acetic acid, for use by: (1) Government or approved public hospitals (2) Scientific or educational institutions for experimental or research purposes	Full duty Full duty	
.90	Excisable goods, for use by: (1) Scientific and similar institutions for purposes of experimenting therewith or conducting research thereon	Full duty	
602.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY DIPLOMATIC AND OTHER FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES		
602.01	Excisable goods, supplied for use by diplomatic and other foreign representatives mentioned in item 406.01, 406.02, 406.03, 406.04 or 406.05, subject to the requirements of those items and of the notes (except Note 1) applicable thereto, the following:		
.05	104.10 Beer	Full duty	
.10	104.15 Wine	Full duty	
.15	104.20 Spirits, or spirits used in the manufacture of spirituous beverages entered under this item from a customs and excise warehouse	Full duty	
.20	104.25 Vinegar substitutes and acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)	Full duty	
.25	104.30 Manufactured tobacco	Full duty	
.30	105.05 Coal tar oils	Full duty	
.35	105.10 Petroleum oils	Full duty	
.40	106.05 Matches	Full duty	
.45	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
601.02	—Vervolg		
	Enige gebieds- of streeksowerheid ingestel kragtens die Wet op Bantoe-Owerhede, 1951 (Wet No. 68 van 1951) Die Distriksraad van Glen Grey Die Plaaslike Distriksraad van Herschel Enige plaaslike bestuur wat die Minister goedkeur Die volgende:		
10	105.05 } Petrol 105.10 }	Volle reg	
20	105.05 } Keroseen 105.10 }	Volle reg	
30	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe (byvoorbeeld, gasolie en 105.10 } dieselolie)	Volle reg	
40	105.05 } Residu-brandolie 105.10 }	Volle reg	
601.03	Synsbare goedere vir gebruik deur goedgekeurde hospitale of deur onderwys-, wetenskaplike en dergelike inrigtings:		
10	104.20 Skoon spiritus vir gebruik deur:		
	(1) Staats- of goedgekeurde openbare hospitale (2) Wetenskaplike of onderwysinrigtings vir eksperimentele, navorsings-, brand- of preservingdoeleindes en vir gebruik in en noodsaaklik vir X-straal- en dergelike apparate	Volle reg	
	(3) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Bloedoortappingsdiens Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van Suidwes-Afrika Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Westelike Provinsie Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Oostelike Provinsie Die Natalse Bloedoortappingsdiens Die Bloedoortappingsdiens van die Grens Die Pietermaritzburgse Bloedoortappingsdiens	Volle reg	
20	104.25 Asynsuur met meer as 10 persent asynsuur, volgens gewig, vir gebruik deur:		
	(1) Staats- of goedgekeurde openbare hospitale (2) Wetenskaplike of onderwysinrigtings vir eksperimentele of navorsingsdoeleindes	Volle reg	
90	Synsbare goedere, vir gebruik deur:		
	(1) Wetenskaplike en dergelike inrigtings vir doeleindes van proefneming daarmee of navorsing in verband daarmee	Volle reg	
602.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR DIPLOMATIEKE EN ANDER BUITELANDSE VERTEENWOORDIGERS		
602.01	Synsbare goedere, verskaf vir gebruik deur diplomatieke en ander buitelandse verteenwoordigers in item 406.01, 406.02, 406.03, 406.04 of 406.05 vermeld, onderworpe aan die vereistes van sodanige items en die opmerkings (behalwe Opmerking 1) wat daarop betrekking het, die volgende:		
05	104.10 Bier	Volle reg	
10	104.15 Wyn	Volle reg	
15	104.20 Spiritus, of spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat kragtens hierdie item uit 'n doeane- en aksynpakhuis geklaar word	Volle reg	
20	104.25 Asynsurrogate en asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)	Volle reg	
25	104.30 Bewerkte tabak	Volle reg	
30	105.05 Koolteerolies	Volle reg	
35	105.10 Petroleumolies	Volle reg	
40	106.05 Vuurhoutjies	Volle reg	
45	107.05 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande		Volle reg

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
602.01	<i>—Continued</i>		
.50	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles	Full duty	
.55	118.05 Gramophone recordings	Full duty	
603.00	EXPORTS		
603.01	Excisable goods exported (including supply as stores for foreign-going ships or aircraft):		
.05	104.10 Beer	Full duty	
.10	104.15 Wine	Full duty	
.15	104.20 Spirits, or spirits used in the manufacture of spirituous beverages exported under this item from a customs and excise warehouse	Full duty	Full duty
.20	104.25 Vinegar substitutes and acetic acid (including pyroligneous acid)	Full duty	
.25	104.30 Manufactured tobacco	Full duty	
.30	105.05 Coal tar oils	Full duty	
.35	105.10 Petroleum oils	Full duty	
.40	106.05 Matches	Full duty	
.45	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty
.50	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles	Full duty	
.55	118.05 Gramophone recordings	Full duty	
604.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE BY PRODUCERS		
Notes: In no circumstances shall the total quantity rebated under items 604.01, 604.02 and 604.03 for any person exceed 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year.			
604.01	Goods of his own manufacture from fruit produced by him, for the private use of an agricultural distiller on the farm where it was manufactured, not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:		
.10	104.20 Spirits	Full duty	
604.02	Goods of his own manufacture from grapes produced by him, for the private use of a wine-grower on the farm where it was manufactured, a total quantity not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:		
.10	104.15 (1) Unfortified still wine	Full duty	
	(2) Fortified still wine	Full duty	
604.03	Goods supplied by any wine-growers' co-operative agricultural society to a member for his private use in exchange for grapes or wine produced or manufactured by such member, a total quantity not exceeding 8.6 gallons absolute alcohol per calendar year, the following:		
.10	104.15 (1) Unfortified still wine	Full duty	
	(2) Fortified still wine	Full duty	
.20	104.20 Wine spirits or such spirits used by such society in the manufacture of spirituous beverages supplied to such member in lieu of wine spirits	Full duty	
604.04	Goods manufactured by a <i>bona fide</i> wine-grower or supplied to a <i>bona fide</i> farmer by any wine-growers' co-operative agricultural society or a holder of a wine farmer's licence, for use on the farm of such wine-grower or farmer only, the following:		
.10	104.15 Unfortified still wine	Full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terug-betaling
602.01	—Vervolg		
.50	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie	Volle reg	
.55	118.05 Grammofoonopnames	Volle reg	
603.00	UITVOERE		
603.01	Synsbare goedere uitgevoer (met inbegrip van verskaffing as voorrade vir skepe of vliegtuie op vreemde vaart of vlug):		
.05	104.10 Bier	Volle reg	
.10	104.15 Wyn	Volle reg	
.15	104.20 Spiritus, of spiritus gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat kragtens hierdie item uit 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis uitgevoer word	Volle reg	Volle reg
.20	104.25 Asynsurrogate en asynsuur (met inbegrip van houtasyn)	Volle reg	
.25	104.30 Bewerkte tabak	Volle reg	
.30	105.05 Koolteerolies	Volle reg	
.35	105.10 Petroleumolies	Volle reg	
.40	106.05 Vuurhoutjies	Volle reg	
.45	107.05 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande		Volle reg
.50	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie	Volle reg	
.55	118.05 Grammofoonopnames	Volle reg	
604.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK DEUR PRODUSEERDERS DAARVAN		
	Opmerkings: In geen omstandighede mag die totale hoeveelheid wat gekort word onder items 604.01, 604.02 en 604.03 vir enige persoon 8·6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar te bowe gaan nie.		
604.01	Goedere deur homself vervaardig van vrugte deur hom geproduseer, vir die private gebruik van 'n landbou-distilleerder op die plaas waar dit vervaardig is, hoogstens 8·6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:		
.10	104.20 Spiritus	Volle reg	
604.02	Goedere deur homself vervaardig van duiwe deur hom geproduseer, vir die private gebruik van 'n wynbouer op die plaas waar dit vervaardig is, 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 8·6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:		
.10	104.15 (1) Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
	(2) Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
604.03	Goedere verskaf deur 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers aan 'n lid vir sy private gebruik in ruil vir duiwe of wyn deur sodanige lid geproduseer of vervaardig, 'n totale hoeveelheid van hoogstens 8·6 gellings absolute alkohol per kalenderjaar, die volgende:		
.10	104.15 (1) Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
	(2) Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	
.20	104.20 Wynspiritus of sodanige spiritus deur sodanige vereniging gebruik by die vervaardiging van spiritusdranke wat aan sodanige lid in plaas van wynspiritus verskaf word	Volle reg	
604.04	Goedere wat vervaardig is deur 'n bona fide wynbouer of verskaf is aan 'n bona fide boer deur 'n koöperatiewe landbouvereniging van wynbouers of 'n houer van 'n wynboerlisensie, slegs vir gebruik op die plaas van sodanige wynbouer of boer, die volgende:		
.10	104.15 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn	Volle reg	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
605.00	DRAWBACKS OF EXCISE DUTY		
605.04	Beverages, spirits, acetic acid or tobacco used in the manufacture of other goods, on export of such other manufactured goods:		
.05	104.15 Fortified wine used: (1) In the manufacture of medicinal wine		Full duty
.10	104.20 Plain spirits used: (1) In the manufacture of any goods specified in paragraph (3) of item 607.04.10 and any pharmaceutical and cosmetic preparations (2) In the manufacture of vinegar		Full duty not rebated Full duty not rebated
.20	104.25 Acetic acid used: (1) In the manufacture of vinegar substitutes and tomato sauce		Full duty
605.07	Rubber articles used in the manufacture of other goods, on export of such other manufactured goods:		
.10	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes, unused, for wheels of all kinds, used: (1) For fitting to wheels of any vehicle or to loose wheels, on export of such vehicle or loose wheels		Full duty
606.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE IN THE MANUFACTURE OF OTHER EXCISABLE GOODS		
606.04	Beverages and spirits; tobacco:		
.05	104.15 Unfortified still wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of fortified still wine (104.15) (2) In the manufacture of sparkling wine (104.15) (3) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)	Full duty Full duty Full duty	
.10	104.15 Fortified still wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of sparkling wine (104.15) (2) In the preservation or sweetening of unfortified still wine (104.15) (3) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)	Full duty Full duty Full duty	
.15	104.15 Sparkling wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of spirits (104.20)	Full duty	
.20	104.20 Plain spirits entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of petrol (105.05) by mixing with petrol (2) In the manufacture of acetic acid (104.25) by a process other than acetic fermentation (3) In the manufacture of acetic acid (104.25) by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty Full duty Full duty less 35c per gal. of absolute alcohol	
.25	104.20 Wine spirits or grape spirits entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of fortified still wine (104.15) (2) In the topping or preservation of unfortified still wine (104.15)	Full duty Full duty	
.30	104.30 Cigarette tobacco entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of cigarettes (104.30)	Full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
605.00	TERUGGAWES VAN AKSYNSREG		
605.04	Dranke, spiritus, asynsuur of tabak wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van ander goedere, by uitvoer van sodanige ander vervaardigde goedere:		
.05	104.15 Gefortifiseerde wyn wat gebruik word: (1) By die vervaardiging van medisinale wyn		Volle reg
.10	104.20 Skoon spiritus wat gebruik word: (1) By die vervaardiging van enige goedere wat in paragraaf (3) van item 607.04.10 vermeld word en enige farmaseutiese en kosmetiese preparate (2) By die vervaardiging van asyn		Volle reg nie gekort nie
.20	104.25 Asynsuur wat gebruik word: (1) By die vervaardiging van asynsurrogate en tamatiesous		Volle reg nie gekort nie
605.07	Rubberartikels wat gebruik word by die vervaardiging van ander goedere, by uitvoer van sodanige ander vervaardigde goedere:		
.10	107.05 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande, ongebruik, vir wiele van alle soorte, wat gebruik word: (1) Vir aanbring aan wiele van enige voertuig of aan los wiele, by uitvoer van sodanige voertuig of los wiele		Volle reg
606.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK BY DIE VERVAARDIGING VAN ANDER SYNSBARE GOEDERE		
606.04	Dranke en spiritus; tabak:		
.05	104.15 Ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15) (2) By die vervaardiging van skuimwyn (104.15) (3) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)	Volle reg	
.10	104.15 Gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van skuimwyn (104.15) (2) By die preserving of versoeting van ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15) (3) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)	Volle reg	
.15	104.15 Skuimwyn geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van spiritus (104.20)	Volle reg	
.20	104.20 Skoon spiritus geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van petrol (105.05) deur vermenging met petrol (2) By die vervaardiging van asynsuur (104.25) deur 'n ander proses as asynfermentasie (3) By die vervaardiging van asynsuur (104.25) deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie	Volle reg	
.25	104.20 Wynspiritus of duiwespiritus geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15) (2) By die opvul of preserving van ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn (104.15)	Volle reg	Volle reg min 35c per gel. absolute alkohol
.30	104.30 Sigarettabak geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van sigarette (104.30)	Volle reg	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
606.05	Mineral products:		
.10	105.05 Petrol and aviation spirit entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of petrol and aviation spirit (105.05) by mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic and classified in tariff item 104.20 or with petrol and aviation spirit classified in tariff item 105.10.10 or tariff heading No. 27.07.50 or 27.10.20	Full duty	
.20	105.10 Petrol and aviation spirit entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of petrol and aviation spirit (105.05) by mixing with spirits manufactured in the Republic and classified in tariff item 104.20 or with petrol and aviation spirit classified in tariff item 105.05.10 or tariff heading No. 27.07.50 or 27.10.20	Full duty less 4166c per 1000 gal.	
606.22	Miscellaneous goods:		
.10	Excisable goods, in a customs and excise warehouse, entered for use in the manufacture, by reprocessing, of excisable goods of the same or another class or kind:		
	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes		Full duty
	(I) Other excisable goods	Full duty	
607.00	EXCISABLE GOODS FOR USE FOR INDUSTRIAL OR COMMERCIAL PURPOSES		
607.04	Beverages and spirits; tobacco:		
.05	104.15 Fortified or unfortified still wine entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation	Full duty	
.10	104.20 Plain spirits entered for use: (1) In the manufacture of methylated spirits of a strength of 91.4° AA or higher (2) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary in each case, of the following goods (which are classified in Part I of Schedule No. 1 under the tariff headings indicated below), provided they are intended for sale as such or for the manufacture, for sale, of other goods approved by the Secretary: Tariff heading and description of goods 13.03 Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates 23.07 Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding 24.02 Tobacco extracts and essences 29.39 Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis 30.03 Medicaments, veterinary 32.04 Colouring matter of vegetable origin 32.05 Synthetic organic dyestuffs 32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; paints and enamels; pigments in ethyl alcohol 32.13 Writing ink, printing ink and other inks 34.01 Soap, including medicated soap, the following: Liquid soap 34.03 Lubricating preparations	Full duty Full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
606.05	Mineraalprodukte:		
.10	105.05 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van petrol en vliegtuigspiritus (105.05) deur vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig en by tariefitem 104.20 ingedeel word of met petrol en vliegtuigspiritus wat by tariefitem 105.10.10 of tariefpos No. 27.07.50 of 27.10.20 ingedeel word	Volle reg	
.20	105.10 Petrol en vliegtuigspiritus geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van petrol en vliegtuigspiritus (105.05) deur vermenging met spiritus wat in die Republiek vervaardig en by tariefitem 104.20 ingedeel word of met petrol en vliegtuigspiritus wat by tariefitem 105.10.10 of tariefpos No. 27.07.50 of 27.10.20 ingedeel word	Volle reg min 4166c per 1000 gel.	
606.22	Diverse Goedere:		
.10	Synsbare goedere, in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis, geklaar vir gebruik by die vervaardiging, deur herbewerking, van synsbare goedere van dieselfde of 'n ander klas of soort:		
	107.05 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande		Volle reg
	(I) Ander synsbare goedere	Volle reg	
607.00	SYNSBARE GOEDERE VIR GEBRUIK VIR INDUSTRIËLE OF KOMMERSEËLE DOELEINDES		
607.04	Dranke en spiritus; tabak:		
.05	104.15 Gefortifiseerde of ongefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie	Volle reg	
.10	104.20 Skoon spiritus geklaar vir gebruik: (1) By die vervaardiging van brandspiritus met 'n sterkte van 91.4° AA of hoër (2) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat in elke geval deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is, van die volgende goedere (wat in Deel I van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word onder die tariefposte hieronder aangedui), mits dit bestem is vir verkoop as sodanig of vir die vervaardiging, vir verkoop, van ander goedere wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is: Tariefpos en beskrywing van goedere 13.03 Plantaardige sappe en ekstrakte; pektienstowwe, pektinate en pektate 23.07 Preparete van 'n soort vir dierevoeding gebruik 24.02 Tabakekstrakte en -essense 29.39 Hormone, natuurlik of deur sintese gereproduseer 30.03 Geneesmiddels, veeartsenykundig 32.04 Kleursels van plantaardige oorsprong 32.05 Sintetiese organiese kleurstowwe 32.09 Vernisse en lakke; verwe en emaljes; pigmente in etielalkohol 32.13 Skryfink, drukink en ander inksoorte 34.01 Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep, die volgende: Vloeiaseep 34.03 Smeerpreparate	Volle reg	Volle reg
		Volle reg	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
607.04	—Continued		
	34.05 Polishes and creams and similar preparations		
	36.02 Explosives		
	38.07 Spirits of turpentine		
	38.11 Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products		
	38.13 Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding		
	38.18 Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		
	38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, the following:		
	(i) Anti-freeze mixture for engine radiators		
	(ii) Blackboard revivers		
	(iii) Brake fluid		
	(iv) Cleaning preparations		
	(v) Collar stiffening for shirts		
	(vi) Gut preserver		
	(vii) Sprays (corrosive sublimate)		
	(viii) Motor vehicle suspension fluid		
	39.01 Artificial resins and plastic materials		
	(3) In the manufacture, in accordance with a formula approved by the Secretary in each case, of the following goods (which are classified in Part I of Schedule No. 1 under the tariff headings indicated below), provided they are intended for sale as such or for the manufacture, for sale, of other goods approved by the Secretary:	Full duty less 131c per gal. of absolute alcohol	
	Tariff heading and description of goods		
	17.04 Sugar confectionery		
	18.06 Chocolate confectionery		
	30.03 Medicaments (excluding veterinary medicaments)		
	32.09 Varnishes and lacquers; paints and enamels, the following:		
	Renovators		
	33.04 Alcoholic solutions of one or more odoriferous substances of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries		
	33.06 Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations		
	34.01 Soap, including medicated soap, the following:		
	(i) Toilet soap		
	(ii) Antiseptic soap		
	38.19 Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries, the following:		
	(i) Mineral preservative		
	(ii) Picric acid		
	(iii) Renovators		

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
607.04	<i>—Vervolg</i> 34.05 Politoere en crème en dergelike preparate 36.02 Springstowwe 38.07 Terpentynolie 38.11 Ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruidodders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte 38.13 Bytpreparate vir metaaloppervlaktes; smeltmiddels en ander soldeer-, hard-soldeer- en sweishulppreparate 38.18 Gemengde oplosmiddels en verdunmiddels vir vernisse en dergelike produkte 38.19 Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, die volgende: (i) Mengsel teen bevriesing vir enjinverkoelers (ii) Herstelmiddels vir swartborde (iii) Remvloeistof (iv) Skoonmaakpreparate (v) Boordjieverstywingsmiddel vir hemde (vi) Dermalpreserveermiddel (vii) Spuitmiddels (kwiksublimaat) (viii) Motorvoertuigveerstelselvloeistof 39.01 Kunsharse en -plastiekstowwe (3) By die vervaardiging, ooreenkomstig 'n formule wat in elke geval deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is, van die volgende goedere (wat in Deel 1 van Bylae No. 1 ingedeel word onder die tariefposte hieronder aangedui), mits dit bestem is vir verkoop as sodanig of vir die vervaardiging, vir verkoop, van ander goedere wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is: Tariefpos en beskrywing van goedere 17.04 Suikergoed 18.06 Sjekoladesuikergoed 30.03 Geneesmiddels (uitgesonderd veeartsenykundige geneesmiddels) 32.09 Vernisse en lakke; verwe en emaljes, die volgende: Herstelmiddels 33.04 Alkoholiese oplossings van een of meer welriekende stowwe van 'n soort wat as grondstowwe in die parfumerie-, voedsel-, drank- of ander nywerhede gebruik word 33.06 Parfumerie, skoonheidsmiddels en toiletpreparate 34.01 Seep, met inbegrip van medisinale seep, die volgende: (i) Toiletseep (ii) Antiseptiese seep 38.19 Chemiese produkte en preparate van die chemiese of verwante nywerhede, die volgende: (i) Mineralepreserveermiddel (ii) Pikriensuur (iii) Herstelmiddels	Volle reg min 131c per gel. absolute alkohol	

	II Tariff Item and Description		III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
607.04	<i>—Continued</i>			
	(4) In the manufacture of ether or similar substances by a process which causes the ethyl alcohol to undergo a chemical change		Full duty	
	(5) In the separation of higher alcohols and the purification of petrol		Full duty	
	(6) In the manufacture of vinegar by a process of acetic fermentation		Full duty less 35c per gal. of absolute alcohol	
.15	104.20 Wine spirits or grape spirits entered for use:			
	(1) In the cleaning of such casks, bottles or such other class of container as the Secretary may allow		Full duty	
	(2) In the manufacture of caramel and other colouring matter intended for use in the manufacture of wine		Full duty	
.20	104.25 Acetic acid entered for use:			
	(1) In the manufacture of chemical and other substances not being goods intended for use as food, beverages or condiments		Full duty	
.25	104.30 Manufactured tobacco entered for use:			
	(1) In the manufacture of animal lick or dip		Full duty	
607.05	Mineral products:			
.10	105.05 } Distillate fuels and residual fuel oil entered for use: 105.10 }			
	(1) In the manufacture of lubricating grease		Full duty	
	(2) In the manufacture of disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, weed-killers, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products (including fly papers)		Full duty	
	(3) As raw material (reactor and tangential oil) in the manufacture of oil-furnace carbon black		Full duty	
	(4) In the calcination of refractory clay		Full duty	
	(5) As engine fuel in coasting ships and in whalers, trawlers and other ocean-going fishing boats, registered in the Republic (excluding such vessels used for pleasure)		Full duty	
608.00	LOSS OR ABANDONMENT OF EXCISABLE GOODS			
608.01	Excisable goods in a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse and excisable goods in the process of manufacture and removed from one customs and excise manufacturing warehouse to another such warehouse, unavoidably lost in manufacturing processes or through working, pumping, handling and similar causes or through natural causes, to such extent as the Secretary deems reasonable, subject to production of proof to the satisfaction of the Secretary that such goods did not enter into consumption:			
.10	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes			Full duty
.90	Other excisable goods		Full duty	
608.02	Excisable goods and spirituous beverages while still in a customs and excise warehouse, unconditionally abandoned to the department by the owner or destroyed with the permission of the Secretary and under the supervision of an officer: Provided that the owner shall be responsible for the cost of removal of such goods to the State warehouse or a place of security indicated by the Secretary and of the cost of destruction: Provided further that the Secretary may decline to accept abandonment or to grant permission for destruction:			
.10	107.05 Rubber pneumatic tyres and inner tubes			Full duty
.90	Other excisable goods and spirituous beverages		Full duty	
608.03	Excisable spirits lost in manufacturing processes or through unintentional cause while being manufactured or stored by an agricultural distiller		Full duty	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
607.04	—Vervolg		
	(4) By die vervaardiging van eter of dergelike stowwe volgens 'n proses wat veroorsaak dat die etielalkohol 'n chemiese verandering ondergaan	Volle reg	
	(5) By die afskeiding van hoër alkohole en die suiwering van petrol	Volle reg	
	(6) By die vervaardiging van asyn deur 'n proses van asynfermentasie	Volle reg min 35c per gel. absolute alkohol	
.15	104.20 Wynspiritus of druiwespiritus geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die skoonmaak van sodanige vate, bottels of sodanige ander soort houer as wat die Sekretaris mag toelaat	Volle reg	
	(2) By die vervaardiging van karamel en ander kleursels wat bestem is vir gebruik by die vervaardiging van wyn	Volle reg	
.20	104.25 Asynsuur geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van chemiese en ander stowwe wat nie goedere is wat bestem is vir gebruik as voedsel, drank of kruidery nie	Volle reg	
.25	104.30 Bewerkte tabak geklaar vir gebruik:		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van veelek of -dipstof	Volle reg	
607.05	Mineraalprodukte:		
.10	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe en residu-brandolie geklaar vir gebruik: 105.10 }		
	(1) By die vervaardiging van smeergries	Volle reg	
	(2) By die vervaardiging van ontsmettingsmiddels, insektedoders, swamdoders, onkruiddoders, anti-ontkiemingsmiddels, rottegiwwe en dergelike produkte (met inbegrip van vlieëpapiere)	Volle reg	
	(3) Vir gebruik as grondstof (reaktor- en tangensiaalolie) by die vervaardiging van olieoondkoolswart	Volle reg	
	(4) By die kalsinering van vuurvaste klei	Volle reg	
	(5) As enjinbrandstof in kusvaarders en in walvisbote, treilers en ander diepseevisvangbote, wat in die Republiek geregistreer is (uitgesonderd sodanige vaartuie wat vir plesier gebruik word)	Volle reg	
608.00	VERLIES OF PRYSGAWE VAN SYNSBARE GOEDERE		
608.01	Synsbare goedere in 'n doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis en synsbare goedere in die proses van vervaardiging en wat van een doeane- en aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis na 'n ander sodanige pakhuis verwyder word, wat onopsetlik verlore raak in vervaardigingsprosesse of aan bewerking, pomp, hantering en soortgelyke oorsake of aan natuurlike oorsake te wyte is, in die mate wat die Sekretaris redelik ag, mits bewyse tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris voorgelê word dat sodanige goedere nie in verbruik gegaan het nie:		
.10	107.05 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande		Volle reg
.90	Ander synsbare goedere	Volle reg	
608.02	Synsbare goedere en spiritusdranke terwyl nog in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis, wat onvoorwaardelik aan die departement prysegee word deur die eienaar of vernietig word met die toestemming van die Sekretaris en onder die toesig van 'n beampte: Met dien verstande dat die eienaar verantwoordelik is vir die koste van verwydering van sodanige goedere na die Staatspakhuis of 'n plek van veiligheid deur die Sekretaris aangedui en vir die koste van vernietiging: Met dien verstande voorts dat die Sekretaris kan weier om prysgawe te aanvaar of om toestemming vir vernietiging te verleen:		
.10	107.05 Rubberlugbande en -binnebande		Volle reg
.90	Ander synsbare goedere en spiritusdranke	Volle reg	
608.03	Synsbare spiritus wat verlore raak in vervaardigingsprosesse of deur 'n onopsetlike oorsaak terwyl dit deur 'n landbou-distilleerder vervaardig of opgeberg word	Volle reg	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
608.04	Goods in respect of which the excise duty amounts to not less than R2,500, proved to the satisfaction of the Secretary to have been lost, destroyed or damaged, on any single occasion in circumstances of <i>vis major</i> or in such other circumstances as the Secretary deems exceptional while such goods are— (a) in any customs and excise warehouse; (b) being removed with deferment of payment of duty or under rebate of duty from a place in the Republic to any other place in terms of the provisions of this Act; or (c) being stored in any rebate storeroom, provided— (i) no compensation in respect of the excise duty on such goods has been paid or is due to the owner by any other person; (ii) the Secretary is satisfied that such loss, destruction or damage was not due to any negligence or fraud on the part of the person liable for the duty; and (iii) such goods did not enter into consumption	Full duty	
609.00	MISCELLANEOUS REBATES AND REFUNDS Notes: The provisions of item 609.05 shall not apply in respect of the goods specified therein if intended for mixing with other mineral oil products or other goods (except under any provisions of this Schedule) even if subsequently used for any purpose specified in such item.		
609.04	Beverages and spirits; tobacco:		
.10	104.10 Bantu beer for any purpose	Full duty	
.20	104.15 Unfortified or fortified still wine entered for use in any church for religious purposes	Full duty	
.30	104.20 Wine spirits, wholly from wine or must the produce of fresh grapes, distilled in a pot still under customs and excise supervision at a strength not exceeding 74.2° AA, certified to be pure wine spirits and approved by the Government Brandy Board, matured by storage in a customs and excise warehouse and in wood approved by the Secretary: (1) For a period of 3 years (2) For a period of 4 years (3) For a period of 5 years or more	114c per gal. of absolute alcohol 158c per gal. of absolute alcohol 184c per gal. of absolute alcohol	
609.05	Mineral products:		
.10	105.05 } Distillate fuels and residual fuel oil supplied for 105.10 } purposes other than road transport not being public passenger bus transport services or road transport for agricultural (including forestry) purposes	Full duty less 833c per 1000 gal.	Full duty less 833c per 1000 gal.
.20	105.05 } Kerosene: 105.10 } (1) Illuminating or heating, for use as fuel in lamps or stoves (2) Power, for use as fuel in spark ignition piston engines in tractors used for agricultural (including forestry) purposes and in stationary spark ignition piston engines (3) For purposes other than road transport not being public passenger bus transport services or road transport for agricultural (including forestry) purposes	Full duty Full duty Full duty less 833c per 1000 gal.	

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
608.04	Goedere ten opsigte waarvan die aksynsreg minstens R2,500 bedra, wat tot bevrediging van die Sekretaris bewys word by enige enkele geleentheid verlore te gegaan het, of vernietig of beskadig te gewees het in omstandighede van <i>vis major</i> of in sodanige ander omstandighede wat die Sekretaris buitengewoon ag terwyl sodanige goedere— (a) in enige doeane- en aksynspakhuis is; (b) met uitstel van betaling van reg of met korting op reg van 'n plek in die Republiek na enige ander plek verwyder word kragtens die bepalings van hierdie Wet; of (c) in enige kortingpakkamer opgeslaan word, mits— (i) geen vergoeding ten opsigte van die aksynsreg op sodanige goedere betaal is of aan die eienaar deur enige ander persoon verskuldig is nie; (ii) die Sekretaris tevrede is dat sodanige verlies, vernietiging of beskadiging nie te wyte is aan enige nalatigheid of bedrog deur die persoon aanspreeklik vir die reg nie; en (iii) sodanige goedere nie in verbruik gegaan het nie	Volle reg	
609.00	DIVERSE KORTINGS EN TERUGBETALINGS Opmerkings: Die bepalings van item 609.05 is nie van toepassing ten opsigte van goedere daarin vermeld as dit vir vermenging met ander mineraalolieprodukte of ander goedere bestem is nie (behalwe onder enige bepalings van hierdie Bylae) selfs al word dit daarna gebruik vir enige van die doeleindes in sodanige item vermeld.		
609.04	Dranke en spiritus; tabak:		
.10	104.10 Bantoebier vir enige doeleinde	Volle reg	
.20	104.15 Ongefortifiseerde of gefortifiseerde nie-skuimende wyn wat geklaar word vir gebruik in enige kerk vir godsdienstige doeleindes	Volle reg	
.30	104.20 Wynspiritus, uitsluitlik van wyn of mos wat die produk van vars druiwe is, onder doeane- en aksynstoetsing in 'n stookketel gedistilleer teen 'n sterkte van hoogstens 74.2° AA, wat gesertifiseer is skoon wynspiritus te wees en deur die Regeringsbrandewynraad goedgekeur is, en wat verouder is deur opberging in 'n doeane- en aksynspakhuis en in hout wat deur die Sekretaris goedgekeur is:		
	(1) Vir 'n tydperk van 3 jaar	114c per gel. absolute alkohol	
	(2) Vir 'n tydperk van 4 jaar	158c per gel. absolute alkohol	
	(3) Vir 'n tydperk van 5 jaar of meer	184c per gel. absolute alkohol	
609.05	Mineraalprodukte:		
.10	105.05 } Distillaatbrandstowwe en residu-brandolie wat vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer verskaf word en nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudoeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) is nie	Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.	Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.
	105.10 }		
.20	105.05 } Kerosen:		
	105.10 }		
	(1) Lig- of verhitings-, vir gebruik as brandstof in lampe of stowe	Volle reg	
	(2) Krag-, vir gebruik as brandstof in vonkpropontsteking-suierenjins in trekkers gebruik vir landboudoeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) en in vaste vonkpropontsteking-suierenjins	Volle reg	
	(3) Vir ander doeleindes as padvervoer wat nie openbare passasiersbusvervoerdienste of padvervoer vir landboudoeleindes (met inbegrip van bosbou-) is nie	Volle reg min 833c per 1000 gel.	

I Item	II Tariff Item and Description	III Extent of Rebate	IV Extent of Refund
609.17	Vehicles:		
.10	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles manufactured by the conversion of motor vehicles of a type other than the vehicles specified in this item, provided such vehicles were used for more than 12 months prior to conversion	Full duty	
.20	117.05 Motor cars (including racing cars) and station wagons and similar dual purpose motor vehicles manufactured wholly or partly from locally manufactured parts and materials and having a content of locally manufactured parts and materials by weight of: (a) More than 25 per cent but not more than 30 per cent (b) More than 30 per cent but not more than 35 per cent (c) More than 35 per cent but not more than 40 per cent (d) More than 40 per cent but not more than 45 per cent (e) More than 45 per cent but not more than 50 per cent (f) More than 50 per cent but not more than 55 per cent (g) More than 55 per cent but not more than 60 per cent (h) More than 60 per cent but not more than 65 per cent (ij) More than 65 per cent but not more than 70 per cent (k) More than 70 per cent	15 per cent of the full duty 18 per cent of the full duty 22 per cent of the full duty 27 per cent of the full duty 33 per cent of the full duty 40 per cent of the full duty 48 per cent of the full duty 57 per cent of the full duty 67 per cent of the full duty 75 per cent of the full duty	
609.18	Musical instruments:		
.10	118.05 Gramophone records, religious and mainly a reproduction of speech, supplied to any religious body mentioned hereunder for its own use in religious instruction or for distribution thereof free of charge, subject to submission of a written declaration by the said body stating the nature and use of such record: Gospel Recordings Incorporated	Full duty	
609.22	Miscellaneous goods:		
.10	Excisable goods returned to a customs and excise manufacturing warehouse on complete withdrawal of such goods or any class or kind of such goods from the market, provided such goods are suitable for and are taken into stocks of material for reprocessing		Full duty"

I Item	II Tariefitem en Beskrywing	III Mate van Korting	IV Mate van Terugbetaling
609.17	Voertuie:		
.10	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie wat vervaardig word deur die omskepping van 'n ander tipe motorvoertuig as die voertuie in hierdie item vermeld, mits sodanige voertuie meer as 12 maande lank in gebruik was voor die omskepping	Volle reg	
.20	117.05 Motorkarre (met inbegrip van renmotors) en stasiewaens en dergelike dubbeldoelmotorvoertuie wat geheel of gedeeltelik van plaaslik vervaardigde onderdele en stowwe vervaardig word en met 'n inhoud van plaaslik vervaardigde onderdele en stowwe, volgens gewig, van: (a) Meer as 25 persent maar hoogstens 30 persent (b) Meer as 30 persent maar hoogstens 35 persent (c) Meer as 35 persent maar hoogstens 40 persent (d) Meer as 40 persent maar hoogstens 45 persent (e) Meer as 45 persent maar hoogstens 50 persent (f) Meer as 50 persent maar hoogstens 55 persent (g) Meer as 55 persent maar hoogstens 60 persent (h) Meer as 60 persent maar hoogstens 65 persent (i) Meer as 65 persent maar hoogstens 70 persent (k) Meer as 70 persent	15 persent van die volle reg 18 persent van die volle reg 22 persent van die volle reg 27 persent van die volle reg 33 persent van die volle reg 40 persent van die volle reg 48 persent van die volle reg 57 persent van die volle reg 67 persent van die volle reg 75 persent van die volle reg	
609.18	Musiekinstrumente:		
.10	118.05 Grammofoonplate, godsdienstig en hoofsaaklik spraakweergawe, wat aan enige godsdienstige liggaam hieronder vermeld verskaf word vir eie gebruik by godsdienstige onderrig of vir gratis verspreiding daarvan, onderworpe aan die voorlegging van 'n geskrewe verklaring deur die betrokke liggaam wat die aard en gebruik van sodanige plaat vermeld: „Gospel Recordings Incorporated”	Volle reg	
609.22	Diverse goedere:		
.10	Synsbare goedere wat na 'n doeane- en aksyns-vervaardigingspakhuis teruggestuur word by algehele intrekking van sodanige goedere of enige klas of soort van sodanige goedere van die mark af, mits sodanige goedere geskik is vir en in voorrade van materiale vir herwerking opgeneem word		Volle reg”

Schedule No. 7

AMENDMENTS TO SCHEDULE NO. 7 TO THE CUSTOMS AND EXCISE ACT, 1964.

Item	Licence	Licence Fee	Period of validity
705.00	By the substitution for item 705.00 of the following: "705.00 Customs and Excise manufacturing warehouse: 705.05 Approved for the incidental manufacture of excisable goods as a by-product in the manufacture of other goods or for the reprocessing, for use by the reprocessor, of excisable goods after use thereof by him or for such other purpose as the Secretary regards as incidental manufacturing 705.10 Approved for other purposes By the insertion after item 720.10 of the following: "725.00 Wreck: 725.05 To search or to search for	R1 R100 Free	1st January to 31st December 1st January to 31st December" 1st January to 31st December"

Bylae No. 7

WYSIGINGS VAN BYLAE NO. 7 BY DIE DOEANE- EN AKSYNSWET, 1964.

Item	Lisensie	Lisensie- geld	Geldigheids- tydperk
705.00	Deur item 705.00 deur die volgende te vervang: „705.00 Doeane- en Aksynsvervaardigingspakhuis: 705.05 Goedgekeur vir die toevallige vervaardiging van synsbare goedere as 'n newe-produk by die vervaardiging van ander goedere of vir die herverwerking, vir gebruik deur die betrokke herverwerker, van synsbare goedere na gebruik daarvan deur hom of vir sodanige ander doeleinde wat die Sekretaris as toevallige vervaardiging beskou 705.10 Goedgekeur vir ander doeleindes Deur na item 720.10 die volgende in te voeg: „725.00 Wrak: 725.05 Om te deursoek of te soek na	R1 R100 Vry	1 Januarie tot 31 Desember 1 Januarie tot 31 Desember” 1 Januarie tot 31 Desember”